



John Henry Dick journals, 1947-1987 SCHS 34/0655

Creator: Dick, John Henry, 1919-1995.

Description: 7 volumes

Biographical/historical note: South Carolina artist, author, naturalist, photographer, world traveler, and conservationist. A native of New York, Dick moved to South Carolina in 1947 and made his home at Dixie Plantation near Meggett, S.C. He contributed illustrations to numerous books on birds and natural history including "South Carolina Bird Life" (1949), "Florida Birdlife" (1954), "The Warblers of America" (1957), "A Gathering of Shore Birds" (1960), "Carolina Lowcountry Impressions" (1964), and "The Birds of China" (1984). In 1979 Dick published "Other Edens," an illustrated account of his nature travels. He died in 1995.

Scope and content: These seven leather-bound journals kept by John Henry Dick contain notes, hand-painted maps, and artwork inspired by his world travels as well as entries concerning parties, concerts, trips, pets, bird watching, and world events. The journals also functioned as guest books and scrapbooks. Included (more extensively in the earlier volumes) are signatures, drawings, and comments by guests to Dixie Plantation, with descriptions of social events there. Other entries document more than 60 expeditions taken by Dick to every continent of the world and include numerous fine watercolor paintings and ink drawings of local flora and wildlife, especially birds, by Dick and his friends including Robert Verity Clem. Interspersed among entries by guests and Dick's journal entries and artwork are photographs, clippings, feathers, and other memorabilia.

Note: Selected extracts and artwork from the journals were published in *Carologue* (Summer 1997), a publication of the South Carolina Historical Society.

Note: Access by appointment only.

Note: Finding aid includes indexes to contents as well as art for volumes 1 -7. See below.

Preferred citation: Dick, John Henry, 1919- John Henry Dick journals, 1947-1987. (34/655) South Carolina Historical Society.

Provenance: John Henry Dick Estate gift.

Search terms:

- Dick, John Henry, 1919-1995.
- Animals in art.
- Birds.
- Plants.
- Dixie Plantation (S.C.)

South Carolina -- History.
South Carolina -- Social life and customs.
Clippings.
Drawings.
Journals (accounts)
Maps.
Memorabilia.
Photographs.
Visitors' books.
Watercolors.
Artists.
Naturalists.
Travelers.

Index to Volumes 1 -7

Volume 1: April 1947 – May 1957

- Page 1 – Guest signatures from March 7 through March 23. Includes doodles of two birds.
- Page 2 – Two taped-in cards dated March 30, '47. Cards include doodles of people, cars, and people.
- Page 3 – Signatures dated April 1, '47. Taped-in card dated Easter Sunday April 6, '47 with signatures.
News clipping dated Dec. 15, '47 with image headed “Mrs. Astor & Wow-Wow.”
- Page 4 – Taped-in guest book card dated April 11, '47.
- Page 5 – Two taped-in guest book cards, first dated April 26, '47, with doodle of a snake and mention of a cocktail party. Second card dated May 5, '47.
- Page 6 – Notes involving a marriage June 11, '47, arrival at the house June 10, seeing terns June 25 (with doodle of tern), doodle of gardenia, and “Closing house for summer”. Guest signatures dated June 19 and 22.
- Page 7 – Notes dated Sept. 16, '47 to Nov. 7, '47. Painting of gates.
- Page 8 – Notes dated Nov. 13, '47 to Dec, 7, '47. Photograph of turkeys. Doodles of Ford car and a Thanksgiving roasted turkey.
- Page 9 – Notes dated Dec. 14, '47 to Jan. 19, '48. Three photographs, one with child and woman, one with child and older man, one with child and tree.
- Page 10 – Notes Jan.31, '48 to March 7, '48. Doodles of chihuahua chasing turkey and “vegetable garden under water.”
- Page 11 – Notes March 10, '48 to March 24, '48. Taped-in ribbon awarded to Mr. Dick. Painting labeled “oyster catchers at Edisto Beach.”
- Page 12 – Painting labeled “Hooded Warbler, April 1, '48. Page headed “Dixie Gardens. Admission \$2.48 Including Tax. Come to Dixie and save 2 cents.”doodle of rattlesnake and flowers.
- Page 13 – Notes from guests dated April 17, '48 to May 5, '48. Taped-in want ad for yo-yo demonstrators.
- Page 14 – Drawing titled “Nature Girl” dated May, 1948 signed Ann Thorne. Two guest notes, n.d.
- Page 15 – Notes dated June 20, '48 to July 7, '48. Two photographs, one of Edisto Beach, one of a white man and a black woman.
- Page 16 – Notes dated Sept. 17, '48 to Nov 2, '48. two guest signatures. Photograph of JHD. Painting labeled “Wood Ibis.” Doodles of seals and a dog.
- Page 17 – Notes and signatures dated Nov. 25, '48 to Dec. 2, '48. Taped-in painting of Ring-Neck ducks covering doodles of same ducks. Photograph of dog “Dixie”. Doodle of dog eying cooked turkey.

- Page 18 – Christmas card from Florence and Lee Jacques. Note from Roger T. Peterson dated Dec. 21. Glued-in magazine clipping dated March 28, 1949 under second clipping titled “Manners & Morals” which notes that birdwatching is recommended for neurotics.
- Page 19 – Notes dated Jan 6, '49 to Jan. 26, '49. Painting labeled “Marbled Godwits”. Taped-in feathers. One guest Feb. 6, '49.
- Page 20 – Guest notes dated Feb. '49 to Feb. 13, '49. Two photographs of JHD and house at Dixie. Doodle of two people reading.
- Page 21 – Guest notes dated March '49 to April 15, '49. Note on Florida trip Feb. 28 to March 18. Two photographs of JHD with wild turkey.
- Page 22 – Guest notes dated April 16, '49 to May 3, '49.
- Page 23 – Notes dated May 9, '49 to July 12, '49 on trip to New York. Painting labeled “Kirtland's Warbler, Roscommon Mich., June '49.”
- Page 24 – Notes dated Sept. 14, '49 to Oct. 21, '49. Paintings of Clapper Rail and Wood Ibis. Drawing of crabs.
- Page 25 – Note dated Oct. 29, '49 about party with guest names. Painting labeled “copperhead.” Photograph of people on boat in pond.
- Page 26 – Plate from S. C. Bird Life signed J. H. Dick '48.
- Page 27 – Notes dated Dec. 4, '49 to Jan. 7, '50. Paintings labeled “Shovellers' and “Ring Necks”.
- Page 28 – Note dated March 4. two glued-in paintings labeled “White Pelicans” and “Everglade Kite”.
- Page 29 – Notes on guests dated March 16, '50 to April 17, '50. Painting labeled “Evening Grosbeak”.
- Page 30 – Painting labeled “Bachman's Warbler, seen April 15, '50”.
- Page 31 – Notes dated April 23 to May 3, '50. Guest notes dated May 6, '50 to May 10, '50.
- Page 32 – Guest notes dated April 28 to May 8, '50. Photograph of Blake's Reserve dated May 8, '50.
- Page 33 – Painting labeled “Swainson's Warbler, May 12, '50”.
- Page 34 – Painting of Canadian stream. Guest signatures. Notes on Canadian trip dated May 24 to June 21 '50.
- Page 35 – Glued-in painting labeled “Dorset, VT, J. H. Dick”.
- Page 36 – Notes dated July 5 to Labor Day weekend, '50. Four photographs of JHD at Key West and Ocean City. Drawing of fish.
- Page 37 – Notes dated Sept. 6 to Sept. 17, '50. Painting of doves in flight. Doodle of thunderstorm.
- Page 38 – Two photographs of JHD on marsh hen hunt with Charlestonians.
- Page 39 – Guest list of weekend aboard Bedouin III, Oct. 13-15 '50. Margin paintings of marine life, birds and beer cans.
- Page 40 – Notes dated Oct. 20 to Nov. 8, '50. Guest list. Glued in painting of geese. Doodle of fish from porthole.
- Page 41 A – Notes dated Nov. 25 to Dec. 13, '50. Paintings of four types of ducks and Richardson's Goose. Doodle of Great American Coot.
- Page 41 B – Titled “Christmas 1950.” painting of poinsettia. List of Dixie Christmas guests. Notes dated Dec. 27, '50 to Jan. 14, '51.
- Page 41 C – Notes dated Jan. 22 to Jan. 29, '51. Paintings of eagle in nest and map with compass.
- Page 42 – Notes dated Jan 30 to Feb 6, '51. Painting labeled “Mandarin Duck”. Taped-in seeds?
- Page 43 – Painting labeled “Turkey Drive, Hilton Head, Feb. '51.”
- Page 44 – Notes dated Feb. 18 to March 17, '51. Paintings of Man-o-war birds, a boat, and a fish.
- Page 45 – Six taped-in photographs of Nassau. Labels beneath photos.
- Page 46 – Guest lists dated March 18 and April 23, '51. Note on NY trip April 18 to May 3. Glued-in invite to reception for Gen. MacArthur's return to the USA for April 19.
- Page 47 – Two photographs of 1951 fishing trip to Bull's Island.
- Page 48 – Two photographs of Key West (May 20, '51) and terns on Dry Tortugas (May 25, '51).

Page 49 – Notes dated June 26 to July 8, '51. Sketch of boat trip to gulf stream.

Page 50 – Notes on Texas/New Mexico/Arizona trip from July 11 to Aug. 11, '51 with Alex Sprunt and family. 60 new species. Painting labeled “Chisos Mountains.”

Page 51 – Hand-drawn ornithological map of the Southwest USA with 15 birds.

Page 52 – Notes dated Sept. 4 to Sept. 29, '51. Painting of rainbow trout. Glued-in doodle of hunting birds on the Folly River dated Oct. 2 and 3, '51.

Page 53 – Titled “Dixie Pheasant Shoot Oct. 10, '51.” Guest list. Paintings of pheasants.

Page 54 – Guest list Oct. 12, '51. Notes dated Oct. 22 to Oct. 26, '51. Painting of rattlesnake. Newspaper clipping titled “Dick bird paintings slate for Art club exhibit today.”

Page 55 A – Paintings of coral snake dated Oct. 27. Painting of pheasant feather dated Nov. 5, with guest list for second pheasant shoot.

Page 55 B – Notes on trip to NY Nov. 12 to Nov. 20.; exhibition at Gibbes Art Gallery Dec. 3 to Dec. 28; New Years Eve, and Jan. 5, '52. Small painting of wild cat.

Page 55 C – Note from guest labeled “New Years – 1951-'52.” Note from guest dated Jan. 5, '52.

Page 56 – Note and five photographs of JHD and others on New Year's day '52 at Medway Plantation.

Page 57 – Painting labeled “Cooper River Jump Shooting” of mallard.

Page 58 – Notes dated Jan. 17 to Jan 20, '52. Painting of Shell Drake. Sketch of newspaper clipping titled “John Henry Dick Entry Wins Annual Duck Stamp Contest.”

Page 59 – Photograph of Dixie house from dock.

Page 60 – Notes on trips, Feb. 18 to March 9, '52. Note dated March 23. Sketch labeled “6 Day Cuban Diet-Planters Punch, Stone Crabs.”

Page 61 – Painting labeled “Roseate Spoonbill, Off Tavernier, Florida.”

Page 62 – Guest notes dated March 24 to March 30, '52. Note and sketch dated March 28 on lamb barbeque. Note April 7, '52.

Page 63 – Glued-in painting of Dixie avenue by guest.

Page 64 – Note and doodle by guest. Notes on trip to NYC May 20 to 29, '52; and yacht club cruise on Bedouin III June 7 to 8. Sketch of liquor bottles floating in ocean.

Page 65 – Painting labeled “Turtle Crawl, Capers Is. June '52.”

Page 66 – Note titled “Fifth Wedding Anniversary Party for Bee and Elliott June 11th 1952.” Paintings of Egyptian lotus and thermometer. Birth noted June 14, '52.

Page 67 – Aerial photograph of Dixie Plantation ponds.

Page 68 – Note dated June 20. Painting of boat “Tossup” owned by JHD and Elliott Hudson. Sketch of stew pot.

Page 69 – 1952 federal duck stamp by JHD. Three photographs of “Ann,” “Ci,” and “Bo, Ann, Candy, Franny & Wendy.”

Page 70 – Hand drawn map of Dry Tortugas. Trip taken Sept. 12 to 23 with Alex Sprunt and family.

Page 71 – Sketch of duck trap and bicyclers . Notes dated Sept. 25 to Oct. 26, '52.

Page 72 – Notes dated Oct. 30 to 31, '52. Painting labeled “Himalayan Monal.”

Page 73 – Guest list for pheasant shoot dated Nov. 2, '52. Paintings of shot pheasant and newspaper clipping titled “Ike Wins.”

Page 74 – Notes dated Nov. 23 to Nov. 30, '52 on Thanksgiving and NY trip. Guest list of pheasant shoot Nov. 29, '52. Painting of pheasant feather.

Page 75 – Notes on duck shooting at Buckhall and Dixie 1952 to 1953. Painting of brace of dead Gadwall and Widgeon.

Page 76 – Page headed “Christmas 1952” and painting of holly sprig. Notes on Christmas and New Year's. Notes dated Jan. 22 to Feb. 19, '53.

Page 77 – Painting of Drake European Widgeon. Notes dated March 1 to March 18, '53. Guest note dated March 4 to 15, '52.

Page 78 – Poem by guest (Elsie Madden?). Six margin sketches of people relaxing at Dixie.

Page 79 – Notes dated March 17 to March 25, '53, one on Charleston Museum exhibit. Feathers.
Clipping labeled “Dorothy Doughty's Indigo Bunting. Two newspaper clippings titled “W. E. Hutson Jr. Seeks Vacant House Seat” and “Field Narrows to 3 in House Seat Race.”

Page 80 – Notes dated April 3 to April 12, '53. Painting of tennis court.

Page 81 – Glued-in painting labeled “Bird Studies for Florida Bird Life.”

Pages 82 & 83 – Painted map of European Trip 1953. Dates April 23 to June 8, '53, taken with Ann and Franny Thorne. Note on Queen Elizabeth II's coronation, June 2, '53.

Page 84 – Notes dated June 8 to July 22, '53.

Page 85 – Notes dated July 31 to Sept., '53. Doodles of a freezer and Capers Is., Dewees Is., Isle of Palms and mosquitoes.

Page 86 – Note “Daddy died Sept. 5, '53.” Notes dated Sept. 22 to Oct. 15, '53. Painting of peacock.

Page 87 – Painting labeled “Surf Fishing at Bull's Oct. 18, '53” and note on fishing. Painting of turkey with candles in it labeled “Hutson Birthday Cake.”

Page 88 – Painting labeled “March Henning.”

Page 89 – Photograph of Dixie guest house, 1945. Guest note dated Nov. 21 to Nov. 28, '53.

Page 90 – Photograph of exhibit at Gibbes Art Gallery with Bee and Elliott Hutson.

Page 91 – Photograph of William K. Dick (JHD's father) dated May 23, '53. Note dated Dec. 4, '53

Page 92 – Page labeled “The Great 1953 Coleman-Dick Expedition Dec. 15-18.” Hand-drawn map of duck hunt from Charleston to Edisto River with small bird drawings.

Page 93 – Notes dated Dec. 19 to New Year's Eve. Sketches of holly sprig and champagne.

Page 94 – Two photographs labeled “Melissa at 3 Weeks.” Dates Jan. 5 to Jan. 9, '54.

Page 95 – Paintings of Covey Rise and a shot bat. Dates Jan. 14 to Jan. 17, '54.

Page 96 – Note on new puppies born Jan. 19. Photograph of largemouth black bass caught in Dixie pond. Newspaper clipping dated Jan. 16, '54 of W. C. Coleman contributing to march against polio. Card with drawing of 91 Church St.

Page 97 – Paintings labeled “Siamese Fireback” and “Cinnamon Teal.” Notes dated Jan.25 to 28, '54.

Page 98 – Notes dated Jan. 29 to Jan 31, '54. Paintings of peacock feather and ticket for “Follies of '54”

Page 99 – Note and painting of beef dated Feb. 1. Two guest notes. Notes dated Feb. 9 to Feb. 16, '54.

Page 100 – Hand-drawn map labeled “Ornithological Map of Lake Okeechobee” with birds. Trip taken Feb. 9 to 16 with the Sprunts.

Page 101 – Notes dated Feb. 19 to March 4, '54. Photograph of Richard Hutson with pointer dog. Clipping with portrait of “Bodie.”

Page 102 – Painted sketch of forest fire. Notes dated March 9 to 15, '54 on fire and Florida Bird Life plates finished.

Page 103 – Note on Thorne's arrival March 20. Guest notes by the Thornes with children's sketches.

Page 104 – Poem by Ann Thorne. Note dated March 27, '54. Sketch of three people and pond. Photographs of three Thorne daughters and Dixie House.

Page 105 – Four photographs of Dixie ponds.

Page 106 – Glued-in pencil drawing of dog in lawn chair dated April 13, '54.

Page 107 – Painting of five different pheasant eggs. Notes dated April 7 to April 18, '54.

Page 108 – Notes dated April 25 to May 2, '54. Paintings labeled “Largemouth Black bass” and “Bream.”

Page 109 – Glued-in plate from “Florida Bird Life.”

Page 110 – Notes dated May 3 to 9, '54. Paintings labeled “Mallard Ducklings” and of Wilson's Storm Petrel.

Page 111 – Notes dated May 10 to May 24, '54. Card naming JHD godparent to Melissa Duval Valentine labeled St. John's Church, NYC.

Page 112 – Glued-in painting labeled “The Mill, SSS Club 1953.”

Page 113 – Painting of Gardenia blossom. Notes dated May 26 to June 14, '54 on yacht club cruise with Bill Dodds and Barney Rhett and Florida fishing trip with Richard H. and Johnny Small.

Page 114 – Painting of tarpon jumping.

Page 115 – Notes dated June 16 to July 22, '54. Drawing of house plan.

Page 116 – Hand-drawn map of salmon fishing trip July 22 to Aug. 4 in New Brunswick, Canada with caught salmon.

Page 117 – Notes dated Aug. 4 to Aug. 23 on Liz and Bodie adopting a baby boy, marriage of Jack to Dolores Fullman, and drought. Two photographs of JHD with salmon and three boys jumping into pond.

Page 118 – Notes dated Aug. 28 to Sept. 19, '54. Drawing of smoked salmon fillet.

Page 119 – Paintings of Virginia Creeper leaf and two entries to 1955-56 duck stamp contest. Notes dated Oct. 10 to Oct 14 on Hurricane Hazel and arrival of Dick DeMenocal.

Page 120 – painted sketch of marsh scene dated Oct. 18. Notes dated Oct. 18 to Oct. 24, '54.

Page 121 – Notes dated Oct. 27 to Oct. 30, '54. Painting of Florida Bird Life announcement.

Page 122 – Guest list for pheasant shoots Nov. 7 and Nov. 27. Trip to NYC Nov. 8. Paintings of two pheasant heads.

Page 123 – Thanksgiving day guest signatures with doodle of roasted turkey. Painted sketch of ringneck ducks. Note Dec. 4 on deer drive at Esterville Plantation.

Page 124 – Painting of pond scene with ducks.

Page 125 – Notes Dec. 5 to Dec. 11. Painting of daffodils. Clipping from Time dated Dec. 2-, '54 labeled “Richard deMenocal's 'The Linen Hankerchief.’”

Page 126 A – Painting of wood duck drake head. Notes dated Dec, 15, '54 to Christmas Eve.

Page 126 B – Christmas 1954. “Lunch at Hutsons.” Painting of wreath.

Page 126 C – Notes Dec. 31 to Jan. 16, '55. Painting of duck head.

Page 127 – Glued-in painted study of “Cattle Egret.”

Page 128 – Guest notes dated Feb. 17 to March 9, '55. Painting of sandhill cranes. Clipping titled “Wm. Elliott Hutson” on his death at age 73.

Page 129 – Guest notes dated March 20 to April 1, '54 from Thornes.

Page 130 – Six photographs of Dixie pond and house.

Page 131 – Six photographs of people at the beach and boating.

Page 131 B – Notes dated April 13 to April 22 on trips to NYC and Boston. Certificate naming JHD godparent to Mary Jacqueline Astor, St. James' Church, NYC.

Page 131 C – Notes dated April 23 to May 22, '55 on parties, bird sightings, and fishing trip to Florida.

Page 132 – Notes dated May 25 to July 4, '54

Page 133 – Note dated July 13 with painting of black-necked stilt. Guest notes dated Aug. 19 to 21, '55.

Page 134 – Hand-drawn map of birding trip to southeastern Arizona with Alex Sprunt.

Page 135 – Paintings of 17 warblers seen on Arizona birding trip, Aug. 23 to Sept. 4, 1955.

Page 136 – Painted sketch of alligator. Notes dated Sept. 4 to Sept. 25, '55.

Page 137 – Painted sketch of Canadian geese flying. Notes dated Sept. 26 to Oct. 10, '55.

Page 138 – Paintings of Ashley River Bridge hit by freighter, Oct. 4; and black duck. Notes dated Oct. 4 to Oct. 13, '55.

Page 139 – Notes dated Oct. 14 to Oct. 18. Painting labeled “Chiloë wigeon.”

Page 140 – Clipping from Boston Herald dated Oct. 19, '55 titled “Welcome, American Ornithologists Union.” Note on annual A.O.U. meeting.

Page 141 A – Plate from Prothonotary warbler from Warblers of America stamped “1st Proof.”

Page 141 B – Notes dated Oct. 31 to Nov. 30, '55. Painted drawing of haggis.

Page 141 C – Clippings from New Yorker dated Nov. 19, '55 titled “Goings About Town.” Clipping

- from newspaper dated Dec. 4, '55 titled "Miss Wetherford Engaged To Mr. Richard W. Hutson."
- Page 142 A – Three Christmas cards: one from Korea from Hutson, one with ducks, one with photo of young girl ice skating.
- Page 142 B – Painting of African hut scene.
- Page 142 C – Glued-in painting labeled "Kenya Yellow Throated Francolin Kenya 1956."
- Page 143 – Glued-in painting labeled "Spur-winged Goose Tanganyika 1956."
- Page 144 – Glued-in painting labeled "Helmeted Guinea Fowl Tanganyika Feb. 1956."
- Page 145 – Hand-drawn map labeled "African Safari Jan. 15 – Feb. 26, 1956." Trip taken with Billy Coleman and Sid Downey.
- Page 146 – Photograph labeled "Mt. Kenya 17040 ft."
- Page 147 – Two photographs labeled "Male lions at Boleledi, Tan." and "Billy C., Syd Downey and Bilt's Male Leopard, Kinna, N.F.D., Kenya."
- Page 148 – Guest notes dated March 26, '56.
- Page 149 – Five photographs of Dixie Plantation and Edisto Beach.
- Page 150 – Notes on marriage of Richard Hutson and Carolyn Wetherford, May 26 weekend, "Uncle Adolph died May 15, 1956," funeral May 28th, home June 3rd, and NYC trip.
- Page 151 – Glued-in painting of pond scene 1955.
- Page 152 – Three photographs of Restigouche Camp.
- Page 153 – Notes dated July 20 to Sept. 22, '56.
- Page 154 – Painting of green jawa peafowl. Guest notes dated Sept. 21 and 22.
- Page 155 – Painting of Dixie Plantation swimming pool. Started Aug. 28, completed Sept. 21.
- Page 156 – Painting of camellia. Notes dated Sept. 24 to Oct. 11 on Hurricane Flossy, Coleman's visit, and Florida trip
- Page 157 – Painting labeled "Doorway of Officer's Quarters, Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas." Trip taken with Alex Sprunt and family.
- Page 158 – Notes dated Oct. 25 to Oct. 30. Two photographs of Fort Jefferson.
- Page 159 – Paintings of election day newspaper headlines on Eisenhower, fighting in Hungry, and the U.N.
- Page 160 – Guest notes dated Nov. 22 to Nov. 25.
- Page 161 – Notes on Thanksgiving and skins and taxidermied heads arriving. Sketch of impala horns.
- Page 162 – Painting labeled "Old-Squaw." List of "Varieties of Ducks Seen on Dixie."
- Page 163 – Notes dated Nov. 16 to Christmas night. Certificate saying JHD is godparent to Stephen Elliott Dodds from St. Philips Church in Charleston, SC.
- Pages 164 & 165 – Map labeled "The Santee Club 1957" by E.A.M.
- Page 166 – Clipping labeled "Lone Goldeneye" by JHD from Ducks Unlimited Quarterly. Note on New Year's Eve party 1957 and dove shoot Jan. 1.
- Page 167 – Glued-in painting labeled "Geese at Santee, early morning."
- Page 168 – Clipping in memorium of Arturo Toscanini. Clipping of Toscanini-conducted concert at Carnegie Hall dated April 26, 1942. Clipping of photo of Toscanini.
- Page 169 – Invitation to inauguration of President and Vice President, Jan. 21, 1957.
- Page 170 – Two photographs of Plantation Society meeting at Dixie Plantation.
- Page 171 – Newspaper clipping dated Jan. 28, '57 titled "Harold Stanley Again Heads Carolina Plantation Society." Note on Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra concert March 3, 1957.
- Page 172 – Notes dated Feb. 15 to March 2. Painted sketches of silhouettes and liquor.
- Page 173 – Glued-in painting labeled "Liver Hole, Southside Club." Guest note from Ann Thorne.
- Page 174 – Painting of five pheasant species.
- Page 175 – Guest notes from the Thornes.

Page 176 – Painting labeled “Swallow-Tailed Kite, Corkscrew Sanct., Fla. April 6-9, '57.”
 Page 177 – Five photographs of Coleman family at Dixie.
 Page 178 – Guest note dated May 5, '57. Photograph of burrowing owl at Okeechobee, FL.
 Page 179 – Painting labeled “Painted Bunting.” Loose drawing labeled “Mrs. Benson's mother.”
 Page 180 – Plate from Warblers of America. Note “publication date June 30, 1957.”
 page 181 – Plate from Warblers of America. Loose photograph of man with fish.

Volume 2: June 1957 – April 1963.

Page 1 – Notes on Goodyear family visit to Dixie, June 15-16, '57, and plates for book. Sketch of corn.
 Page 2 – Sketch of passport photo. Notes on rain, Billy Coleman opening new bank June 24th, kay Spencer married June 29. Newspaper clipping on new bank.
 Page 3 – Notes July 3 – 12, '57, on party and trip to NY. Sketch of Japanese lantern.
 Page 4 – Paintings of blue and green Peafowl hens.
 Page 5 – Itinerary of European trip with Be and Elliott, Summer 1957. July 12 – August 28. Sketches of food.
 Page 6 – Watercolor of the Matterhorn.
 Page 7 – Note on Labor Day weekend with visit from Coleman family. Announcement for Audubon Christmas Card, 1957 by JHD.
 Page 8 – Notes Sept. 8 – 10. Guest signatures from Jackie and John Astor. Watercolor of Glossy Ibis at Brigantine. Name-tag for JHD from American Ornithologists' Union.
 Page 9 – Notes Sept. 13 – 25 on weekend at Islip; SSS Club; visit to Goodyear family; marsh hen hunt; supper with Chilsolm, James, Hutson, Smythes; duck stamp tryouts.
 Page 10 – Three black-and-white sketches from warbler book.
 Page 11 – Notes Oct. 1 – Oct. 9, '57 on birding trip to Edisto Beach, Billy Coleman visiting Dixie, Russians launching Sputnik, birds given to Hampton Park Zoo. Watercolor of bird.
 Page 12 – Notes Oct. 19 – 27 on deer drive, trip to Sea Island with Be Elliott and Tigger Smythe. Watercolor of white-throated sparrow.
 Page 13 – Notes Oct. 27 – 28, '57 on Bill Means' death, exhibition at Audubon House. Invite to exhibit.
 Page 14 – Watercolor of Cheer Pheasant. Photograph of Willie in Knickerbocker Group uniform, Oct.'57. Notes on weather.
 Page 15 – Notes on Billy Coleman visit, new mule, lunch with Guthries. Sketch of mule.
 Page 16 – Quail arrive, Nov. 11, '57. Watercolors of five quail species.
 Page 17 – Guest signatures from the Dick family, Dec. 1, '57. Sketch of Sarah's remodeled house.
 Page 18 – Watercolor of Whistling Swans at Lake Mattamuskeet.
 Page 19 – Stamp with Whooping Cranes. Newspaper review of JHD's “Warblers of America.”
 Page 20 – Christmas 1957. Card from Syd Downey. Sketch of ornament on tree branch.
 Page 21 – New Year's Eve at Santee Gun Club with Bobby and Patty Goodyear. Sketch of rooster statue.
 Page 22 – New goose pen finished Jan. 1-, '58. Geese arrive Jan. 20, '58. Watercolors of three species of geese.
 Page 23 – Watercolors of three species of geese arriving Jan. 29. Newspaper clipping from Jan. 27, headed “Dick Named Plantation Society Head.”
 Page 24 – Notes Jan. 20 – 28. Watercolor of camellia.
 Page 25 – Guest signatures Feb. 8-9 from Goodyears and Coopers. Cozumel/Yucatan trip Feb. 9 – 19 with Devin Garrity and wife. Sketched map of trip. List of birds sited.
 Page 26 – Watercolor of Turquoise-Browed Motmot at Chichen-Itza, Yucatan, Feb. 17.
 Page 27 – Continued list of birds sited. Photograph of Cozumel.
 Page 28 – Three postcards from the Yucatan. Three drawings of Mayan figures.

Page 29 – Two photographs of Cozumel.

Page 30 – Watercolor of Falcated Duck.

Page 31 – Watercolor of White and Glossy Ibis at Fisheating Creek, Fla. Note on trip to visit the Sprunts. Watercolor of black bird with “ANI” written next to it.

Page 32 – Notes March 19 – April 4, '58. Sketch of ducks.

Page 33 – Photographs of guests. Guest notes addressing JHD as “uncle.”

Page 34 – Watercolor of Jasmine in bloom and telescope. Notes April 5 – April 13 on Easter, Kittridge party, trip to NYC.

Page 35 – Notes April 28 – May 18. Goodyears visit Dixie. Watercolor of turkey feather. Two photographs.

Page 36 – Notes May 5 - 25, '58. Watercolors of warblers and map.

Page 37 – Two photographs of St. Michael's.

Page 38 – Watercolor of plant. Certificate naming JHD as godparent to Catherine Fleming deSaussure, May 25, '58. Notes May 22-23 on bean crop and 10 year birthday of Dixie.

Page 39 – Notes May 30. List of birds nesting on Deveaux Banks. Sketch of pelican.

Page 40 – Notes on Arizona-Mexican Trip with the Sprunts, June 2-23rd. Program for bullfight.

Page 41 – List of Birds Observed in Mexico June 15-23rd, '58. Watercolors of Scrub Euphonia and Kiskadee Flycatcher.

Page 42 – Watercolor of Coppery-Tailed Trogon seen near Monterrey, June 18, '58.

Page 43 – Continued List of Birds Observed in Mexico. Watercolors of Bat Falcon and Green Kingfisher.

Page 44 – Notes June 27 – Aug. 26 on weekend with James family, trip to NY and seeing Dr. Chapin, painting Mexican birds for AOU Convention.

Page 45, 46 – Photographs of Dixie taken around 1929 when owned by James Adger.

Page 47 – two postcards of Russia.

Page 48 – Notes Aug. 25 – Sept. 14 on boxer puppies arriving, B. and Elliott having a baby girl, weekend at Austin Smythes.

Page 49 – List of Birds in Collection October 1958.

Page 50 – Watercolors of three species of new pheasants.

Page 51 – Notes Oct. 3 – 9. Watercolors of Scooters off Edisto Beach and Rosy-Billed Ducks.

Page 52 – Photo of Bachman's warbler from Audubon Magazine. Newspaper article about photograph. Black and white sketch of warbler.

Page 53 – Watercolor of canoe at sunset. Notes Oct. 11 – 26 on marsh hen cruise, ducks arriving at Dixie, and James family visiting.

Page 54 – Bull's Island Weekend Oct. 31 – Nov. 2 with the Hutsons, Smythes, Colemans, Dodds, Smalls, Middletons, and Stoneys. Watercolors of map of Bull's Island and turkey and squirrel.

Page 55 – Watercolor of Black Gum Nov. 6, '58. Sketch of duck.

Page 56 – Opening of duck season Nov. 17. Guest notes Nov. 27 – 29.

Page 57 – Guest notes Nov. 29. Guest list from party. Sketches of cheese.

Page 58 – Notes Dec. 3-4. Watercolors of European Teal, Gargany Teal, and Blue Geese.

Page 59 – Painting of Colima Warbler.

Page 60 – Painting of Sutton's Warbler.

Page 60A – Sketch of holly with snow. Notes Dec. 7 – 18 on dove shoots with the Elliotts, seeing plays in NYC and duck shoots. Loose photograph (JHD and wife?).

Page 60B – Glued-in black and white sketches of Black Duck, male Hooded Merganser, Doves, Canada Goose, Ring-necked Duck, Clapper Rail, Coot, and Pintail Duck.

Page 61 – Notes Dec. 25 – Jan. 15, '59. on Christmas party, friends' marriage, and New Year's party.

- Page 62 – Watercolor of giraffe with Kilimanjaro in background, copy of photo. Notes Jan. 23 – 24.
- Page 63 – Watercolor of hummingbird nest. Certificate naming JHD godparent to Mary Battle Hutson on Feb. 8, '59. Notes Feb. 1 – Feb. 15, '59.
- Page 64 – Watercolor of daffodils, Feb. 18. Notes on spring weather, Wilson's American Ornithology book arriving, and new pickup truck.
- Page 65 – Drawings of Mayan ruins. Notes on Yucatan trip starting Feb. 19. Mentions of Elliots and Sprunts.
- Page 66 – Watercolor of Palace of the Governors, Uxmal.
- Page 67 – Watercolor of Lesser White-fronted Geese that arrived March 13. Notes on mink killing two geese and new ornithological books arriving.
- Page 68 – Watercolor of wood stork, Feb. 28. Second Plantation Society lunch with Bonner, Elliott, and Smythe, April 5. Guest note April 11.
- Page 69 – Watercolor of Atlantic Brant. Notes April 11 – 15 on drawings for shorebird book.
- Page 70 – Watercolor of Siberian Red-Breasted Goose, arrived April 30, mink killed one week later.
- Page 71 – Bird map labeled Trip to England with Alex and Margaret Sprunt, May 8 – June 3. Nine birds (King Eider, Green Woodpecker, Pied Wagtail, Chaffinch, Jackdaw, Black-headed Gull, Long-tailed Jaeger, Lapwing, Robin) and map of England.
- Page 72 – 7 Scottish birds (Common Shelduck, Puffin, Shag, Murre, European Eider, Red Grouse, Fulmar) and outline of Scotland.
- Page 73 – Watercolor of Saluadori's Duck. Notes June 3 – July 15.
- Page 74 – Watercolor of okra plant. Photograph of JHD with Alex and Margaret Sprunt. Note on finishing 36 shorebird drawings.
- Page 75, 76 – Watercolor labeled Tracks of Some of the Major African Game Animals.
- Page 77, 78 – Map of Tanganyika Safari, August and September 1959. Drawings of animals and birds (Saddle-Billed Stork, Pigmy Kingfisher, Pennant Winged Nightjar, Hammer Head Stork, Avocet, Lesser Flamingo, Superb Starling, Crowned Crane, Bee-Eater, Narina Trugon).
- Page 79 – Newspaper photo of Hurricane Gracie, Sept. 29, '59. Notes Sept. 29 – Oct. 24.
- Page 80 – Watercolor of Secretary Bird.
- Page 81 – Watercolor of Lilac-Breasted Roller.
- Page 82 – Watercolor of German Peacock Pheasant. Photograph of Thorne Family taken Oct. 10.
- Page 83 – Watercolor of wild turkeys in the rain. Notes on Bull's Island from Tigger Smythe.
- Page 84 – Watercolor of Mandarin Duck. Bull's Island weekend Nov. 6-8. First frost Nov. 19.
- Page 85 – Watercolor of Jamaican Tody. Thanksgiving trip to Jamaica Nov. 24 – Dec. 2. List of birds.
- Page 86 – Watercolor of Canada Geese, Mattamuskeet, NC, Dec. 6. Notes on Dove shoot Dec. 5. photograph King Eider for Christmas card.
- Page 87 – Notes Dec. 12 – Dec. 23 on trip to NYC and dove shoot. Drawing of Semi-Albinistic red-tailed hawk. Newspaper clipping on house fire in 1939.
- Page 88 – Christmas 1959. Sketch of mistletoe. Watercolor of Bufflehead Drake. Notes on Christmas with Colemans, New Year's party, Plantation lunch Jan. 31.
- Page 89 – Watercolor of Crowned Hornbill skin. Notes, early Feb., '60.
- Page 90 – Sketch of marble lion head for studio wall and barbeque sign “See Hutsons Eat Just Ahead” on Feb. 28.
- Page 91 – Watercolors of Purple Martins and birdhouse and new lean-to, March 1. Newspaper photograph, March , '60 of snow storm.
- Page 92 – Glued-in blurd and sketch from A Gathering of Shorebirds. Drawings sent March 2.
- Page 93 – List of birds seen in Costa Rica. Watercolors of Yellow-Thighed Manikin and Torrent Flycatcher.
- Page 94 – Watercolor of Quetzal and map of Central American trip with Devin Garrity, March 17 –

April 1. Birded with Alexander Skutch and Roderick Thun.

Page 95 – Six photographs of Central America trip.

Page 96 – Sketch of lower pond and watercolor of Red Crested Pochard, May 27. Notes April 1 – May 24 on pond enlargement, Derby Day, NY trip.

Page 97 – Guest notes from Robert Clem and ?. Drawings of Bachman's Warbler and Peregrine Falcon.

Page 98 – Sketch of Royal Terns, June 5. Note June 16-17.

Page 99 – Watercolor of Glossy Ibis and Banana Lilly. Photograph of Thorne family, Greece June '60.

Page 100 – Cover from A Gathering of Shore Birds.

Page 101 – Newspaper article by JHD on Central America trip.

Page 102 – Newspaper illustration of JHD painting of Quetzal.

Page 103 – Photo of marketplace, Chichicastenango, March '60. Photo of Alexander Skutch's home in Costa Rica.

Page 104 – Glued-in painting of Dorset, VT.

Page 105 – Watercolor of Lake Louise.

Page 106 – Map of trip to British Columbia labeled Banff-Jasper Park System, trip with B & Elliott, July 1960. Drawings of Audubon Warbler, Magpie, Violet-Green Swallow, Barrows Goldeneye.

Page 107 – Watercolor of Golden Birdwing. Photograph of Valentine children, Summer 1960.

Page 108 – Sketch of Avocet. Notes Aug 21 – Oct. 7. Notes on dove shoot, trip to Edisto beach, sending paintings to exhibition in England.

Page 109 – Sketch of Canadian Geese, Oct. 10. Watercolor of Baikal Teal, Oct. 13.

Page 110 – Drawings of Copper Pheasant feather, Mallard feather, and Phoebe. Notes Oct. 21 – Nov. 10.

Page 111 – Guest notes Oct. 18 – 19.

Page 112 – Watercolor of Brazilian Teal. Notes Oct. 19 – 27.

Page 113 – Notes on NYC trip Oct. 28 – Nov. 8. Watercolor of dogwood, Nov. 9.

Page 114 – Sketch of ducks on Bull's Island. Note on Bull's Island weekend Nov, 11 – 13. Note on Kennedy defeating Nixon, Nov. 9.

Page 115 – Sketches of deer and Emperor Geese. Note on deer hunt Nov. 19.

Page 116 – Notes Nov. 23 – 26. Thanksgiving '60. Guest notes.

Page 117 – Sketch of duck field scene, Grove Plantation. Notes Nov. 29 – Dec. 12.

Page 118 – Watercolors of Chrysolampis Mosquitus and Whistling Swans. Note on new book Dec. 13.

Page 119 – Glued-in painting of Canadian Geese, Easton, Maryland.

Page 120 – Sketch of sunrise duck shooting at Dodges', Dec. 17, '60. Photo of elephants from Downey's Christmas card.

Page 121 – Christmas 1960 sketch of gifts. Guest notes Jan. 7 – 13.

Page 122 – Watercolor of Horned Grebe. Newspaper clippings on Gathering of Shore Birds, Jan. 29 and March 5, '61. Notes Jan. 18 – 20 on Bull's Island visit and work on Birds of Nova Scotia.

Page 123 – Notes Feb. 20 – March 7 on new pond, warblers, barbeque. Party sketches.

Page 124 – Glued-in paintings of Duke of Winsor daffodil and pheasant. Notes March 18 – 21.

Page 125 – Glued-in painting of Roman forum.

Page 126 – Sketch of Azaleas, March 23, '61. Postcard from Civil War centennial, Fort Sumter.

Page 127 – Sketches of Swallow-Tailed Kite, Rough-Wing, Tree, Barn, Bank, and Martin Swallows. Notes on trip to Florida March 24 – April 6 with Sprunts.

Page 128 – April 12, '61 notes on Civil War centennial, Russia launching astronaut, tornadoes hitting James Island, Eichmann going on trial. Watercolors of Confederate flag and Charleston harbor.

Page 129 – Sketch of Klipspringer head. Notes on trip to NYC April 16 – 24. Trip to Galapagos called off because of Cuban situation. Guest note, April 29, '61.

- Page 130 – Note on America's first astronaut launched May 5, '61. Watercolors of Swallow-tailed Kite, Pied-Billed Grebe, and Caspian Terns.
- Page 131 – Note on weekend at Cloisters, May 17 – 21. Trip to Texas coast May 27 – June 2. Map of Texas coast with Roseate Spoonbill. Photograph of friends at Sea Island, GA.
- Page 132 – Watercolor of Reddish Egret.
- Page 133 – Painting of Bunting by Robert Clem, June 5, '61. Watercolor of Peafowl chicks. Glued-in drawing of house.
- Page 134 – Watercolors of head of Black Skimmer and Brazilian Teal wing feather. Guest note June 9 – 14.
- Page 135 – Notes on lunch party July 15 and closing house July 25. Sketch of Snow Goose.
- Page 136 – Watercolors of five birds, Cackling Goose, Chestnut Breast Teal, Bar Headed Goose, African Yellow Billed Duck, Pintail.
- Page 137 – Watercolor map labeled Trip to Ireland, Scotland and England July 24 – Aug 28. With Devin Garritty.
- Page 138 – Glued-in painting of Inishmore.
- Page 139 – Sketch of Maine. Notes Aug. 30 – Sept. 6 on Maine trip and birding on Edisto.
- Page 140 – Watercolors of African Pigmy Geese and Gadwalls. Notes Aug. 25 – Oct. 26.
- Page 141 – Watercolors of pheasant feather, Domestic Goose, and Bufflehead. Notes Oct. 15 – Dec. 20.
- Page 142 – Watercolor of Brant over Brigantine, NJ and sketch of Black-backed Gull. Notes on National Audubon Convention Oct. 27 – 30, '61.
- Page 143 – Watercolor of Eider and Brant ducks. Photograph of people on trip to Bull's Island. Notes Nov. 18 – 22. Note on having to put down old Canada Goose.
- Page 144 – Guest notes from Thanksgiving '61 from Direxa and Willie.
- Page 145 – Guest note from Thanksgiving. Note “Billy Died Monday Morning Dec. 4, 1961.
- Page 146 – Watercolor of Jamaican Bananaquit. Photo of Falls Village, Conn. Notes Dec. 10 – Dec. 21 on dove and duck hunting.
- Page 147 – Sketch of pair of Swan Geese. Notes Dec. 21 – 22. Guest notes from Direxa and Willie.
- Page 148 – Watercolor of African Tulip Tree. Christmas 1961. JHD spent the holiday in Florida. Pasted-in ephemera from Johnson, Coleman, Manning & Smith, Inc., 7 State St., Charleston, SC.
- Page 149 – Sketch of Kreider's Hawk. Photo of Alex and Margaret Sprunt. Notes Jan. 1 – 2, '62. Guest note from Betsy and Hunt Howell.
- Page 150 – Photograph of Phil Staats, Dr. Joseph Waring, and Bea Hutson. Newspaper piece on JHD show on Gibbes Art Gallery and sketch from Lowcountry Impressions. Jan. 2 – 12.
- Page 151 – Sketch of marsh by Robert Clem with note, Jan. 13, '62. Notes on cold weather Jan. 9 – 11.
- Page 152 – Photograph of Taj Mahal. Guest notes Jan. 15, '62.
- Page 153 – Hand-drawn map of Around the World Trip and Tiger Hunt with Elliott Hutson, Jan. 20 – Feb. 26 1962.
- Page 154 – Five photographs of tiger hunt.
- Page 155 – Watercolor of Indian Hoopoe.
- Page 156 – Birds Seen in India Jan. 22 – Feb. 15. Watercolors of Sarus Crane, Red-Wattled Lapwing, and Ruddy Shelduck.
- Page 157 – Continuation of list Birds Seen in India Jan. 22 – Feb. 15. Watercolors of White-Breasted Kingfisher, White-Throated Fantailed-Flycatcher, Blossom-Headed Parakeet, Golden-Backed Woodpecker.
- Page 158 – List of Indian animals seen. Sketch of Axis Deer.
- Page 159 – Sketches of Chinese junk. Notes on India, Thailand, and China Feb. 12 – Feb. 20.

Page 160 – Watercolor of fishing boat, Hong Kong.

Page 161 – Sketch of Krider's Hawk at Dixie.

Page 162 – Silhouette of Purple Martins, watercolor of Indian Cotton Teal. JHD back at Charleston Feb. 26. Trip to Florida March 18 to see Fred and Virginia and the Sprunts.

Page 163 – Photograph of JHD, Billy Coleman and others circa 1940. Sketch of 9 Wood Ducklings. Guest notes March 30 – 31.

Page 164 – Sketch of Mississippi Kite and Chinese wall hanging. Notes April 22 – May 6, '62 on weekend with Bobby and Patty, wall hangings from China, JHD's paintings from the Cornell International Ornithological Congress.

Page 165 – List of Birds Seen on a Two Day Visit to Barro Colorado (Panama) with Margaret Hundley, Gertie Legendre, Devin, May 15 – 16, 1962. Watercolor of Keel-Billed Toucan and butterfly.

Page 166 – Watercolor of Great Curassow seen May 16, 1962.

Page 167 – Watercolor of Cocos Island, southwest of Panama.

Page 168 – Map of Cocos Island with sketch of Fairy Terns and list of birds observed, May 22 – 24.

Page 169 – 170 – Route of the Schooner “Westward” Through the Galapagos Islands May 19 – June 21, '1962. Sketches of 15 birds, Red-Billed Tropic Bird, Yellow-Crowned Night Heron, Flightless Comorant, Flamingo, Galapagos Penguin, Yellow Warbler, Frigate Bird, Red-Footed Booby, Galapagos Pintail, Galapagos Owl, Vermilion Flycatcher, Ground Finch, Galapagos Dove, Long-Billed Mockingbird, and Waved Albatross.

Page 171 – Watercolor of the Great Crater of Narborough and Flamingo hunting. Note on trip to Galapagos and Cocos Islands, May 19 – June 21.

Page 172 – Watercolor of heads of Marine Iguana and Land Iguana.

Page 173 – Watercolors of Fork-Tailed Gull and Dusky Gull.

Page 174 – Sketch of Green-Winged Teal. Notes June 28 – Aug. 15.

Page 175 – Sketch of Cape May Warbler. Notes Aug. 17 – Sept. 9.

Page 176 – Watercolor of Granite Quarry on Hurricane Island, Maine. Sept. '62.

Page 177 – Sketches of Tufted Duck, Barrow's Golden-Eye, and Common Shelduck. Guest note Sept. 19, '62.

Page 178 – Sketch of Great Horned Owl. Two photos of dogs with tiger-skin rug at Dixie. Notes Sept. 18 – Oct. 19, '62.

Page 179 – List of Live Bird Collection as of Oct. 10, 1962. Sketch of Mandarin Ducks.

Page 180 – Sketch of Rose's Geese. Notes Oct. 23 – 26. Guest note from VCM.

Page 181 – Sketch of Black Gum Tree. Photo of “Westward” sails. Newspaper article on Dorothy Doughty and note on her visit to Dixie in March 1953.

Page 182 – Photo of Whooping Cranes and of JHD with Phil Pool and family. Notes and guest notes from Ralph Browning, Norah and Devin Garrity Nov. 6 – Nov. 18.

Page 183 – Watercolor of Whooping Cranes, Nov. 1962.

Page 184 – Thanksgiving 1962 guest notes from Virginia and Fred, Direxa, and Willie.

Page 185 – Sketch of mounted Red Grouse. Guest notes from Gladys. Notes Nov. 28 – Dec. 9.

Page 186 – Watercolor of Christmas card of Chinese painting.

Page 187 – Photograph of Brant geese. Notes on Duck shoot Dec. 12, trip to NY before Christmas, Christmas at Islip, back to Dixie Dec. 27.

Page 188 – Sketch of Canada Goose and Goose feather. Notes Dec. 29 '62 – Jan. 2, '63.

Page 189 – Sketch of Fox Sparrow and Osprey in Pine trees. Photo of Whooping Cranes.

Page 190 – Sketch of Yellowlegs by Robert Clem, Jan. 9, '63, and Canadian Geese.

Page 191 – Copy of plate of rooster from Frisch's Vorstellung der Vogel.

Page 192 – Sketch of Blue-Headed Vireo and Hawk feather. Notes Jan. 13 – 21.

Page 193 – Sketches of Mandarin duck feather and robins. Notes on Florida trip Jan. 26 and talk on Galapagos trip Feb. 2.

Page 194 – Watercolor of Bald Eagle, Jan. 10, '63.

Page 195 – Watercolor of Black-Headed Grosbeak and African Yellow-Billed Duck feather. Note on bird sighting Feb. 11, '63.

Page 196 – Watercolor of Japanese Crane.

Page 197 – Sketch of Quince blossom and silhouette of Purple Martin. Notes Feb. 19 – March 5 on NY trip and picnic with Hustons, Colemans, Smythes, Logans, and deSassaures.

Page 198 – Watercolors of Indian Spot-Billed duck and Shovelers. Photo of Richard Hutson and family. Notes March 5 – 7.

Page 199 – Notes March 20 – April 16, '63 on Florida trip and plantation lunch.

Page 200 – Map of Great Inagua (Bahamas), with sketch of flamingos.

Page 201 – 202 – Birds Seen on Great Inagua April 8 – 15, 1963. Sketches of Cuban Parrot and Inagua Woodstar.

Volume 3: May 1963 – January 1967

Page 1 – Watercolor of Java Tree Ducks. Notes about house finished mid April 1963, Wilson Ornithological meeting at Dixie in May '63, JHD buys Audubon elephant folio, Bob Clem brings Java Tree Ducks.

Page 2 – Guest signatures from Wilson Ornithological meeting May 5, '63.

Page 3 – Sketch of Wilson Ornithological Society 75th anniversary logo, Devin Garrity gave a paper, April 27 geese hatch, May 6 one killed.

Page 4 – Sketch of dead Great-Horned Owl. Newspaper clipping about the Wilson Ornithological Society convention. Notes May 2 – 12. Guest signatures. JHD gives lecture to the Virginia Audubon Society.

Page 5 – Watercolor of turkey based on Audubon, April 29, '63. Note on purchasing the elephant folio.

Page 6 – Sketch of spot-billed duck. Stamp from Ethiopia featuring bird. Newspaper headline “Rabid Hamster Bit Child in Culpeper. Notes May 13 – May 24.

Page 7 – Watercolor of a Bananaquit feeding in Geiger blossoms, April 1963.

Page 8 – Watercolors of pipsissewa blooming and Pintail duck. Notes May 25 – 28 on JHD's drawings.

Page 9 – Watercolors of Dunlin Sandpiper and Pintail duckling. Notes May 29 – late May on surprise party for JHD.

Page 10 – Sketch of Grecian fresco. Summary of Trip to Europe with Family, June 7 – July 29.

Page 11 – Watercolor of Hadrian's Villa.

Page 12, 13 – Map of cruise through the Greek Islands and watercolors of mosaics from Delos. June 16 – 29, '63.

Page 14 – Watercolor of Mont Saint-Michel, France. July 23, '63.

Page 15 – Watercolor of Bearded Vulture, July 1, '63.

Page 16 – Watercolor of pheasant feathers. Notes Aug. 1 – 15, '63.

Page 17 – Watercolor of Red-headed Woodpecker. Notes Aug. 25 – Sept. 2, '63 on Carolina Lowcountry Impressions, picnic with Hutsons, Smythes, Colemans, and Robinsons, labor day weekend.

Page 18 – Watercolors of Canvas-back and Red-head ducks. Note Sept. 4 about ducks.

Page 19 – Sketch of Shovelers flying. Notes Sept. 14 – Sept. 27 on dove season, JHD's map of Carolina Lowcountry for book, JHD visiting Phil Stoats.

Page 20 – Watercolor of magnolia seed pod. Notes Sept. 28 – Oct. 6 on Fred and Betty Cooper's visit.

Page 21 – Watercolors of Yellow-billed Cuckoo and Peacock Pheasant feather. Photo of cover for Carolina Lowcountry Impressions. Note Oct. 8.

- Page 22 – Watercolor of Red Crossbill. List of Birds Seen on a Seven Day Visit to Islesboro, Maine, Oct. 19 – 26, '63.
- Page 23 – Notes on Red-throated Loons.
- Page 24 – Two proofs from Lowcountry Impressions. Notes Oct. 14 – Oct. 25, '63 on NY trip, picking up Carolina Lowcountry Impressions, and buying Pleissner watercolor.
- Page 25 – Watercolor of alba plena and Wigeon Duck. Notes Oct. 31 – Nov. 12, '63.
- Page 26 – Sketch of barbecued lamb. Nov. 9 lamb barbecue, Devin Garitty visits Nov. 10, French poem by A. M. S.
- Page 27 – Watercolor of pear tree leaves, Nov. 19, '63.
- Page 28 – Sketch of Kennedy assassination headline from paper, newspaper clipping about assassination, and JHD's notes on it. Nov. 23, 1963.
- Page 29 – Sketch of pheasant. Notes Nov. 22 – Dec. 2 on dove shoot and Thanksgiving.
- Page 30 – Photos of Kennedy's casket from Life magazine.
- Page 31 – Watercolor of Canvasback flying. Notes Dec. 7 – 12 on duck hunt with Richard Hutson and Carolina Lowcountry Impressions.
- Page 32 – Sketches of Redhead Drake and hawk. Notes Dec. 16 – Dec. 20, '63 on Devin Garrity's visit and the Valentine family's visit.
- Page 33 – Sketch of Christmas holly for Christmas 1963 and Bufflehead geese. Notes on quail shoot Dec. 27 and bird count on Dec. 28.
- Page 34 – Taped-in sketch of military ribbons and watercolor sketch of ducks over Edisto marsh. Notes on duck shoot Dec. 30 and New Year's party.
- Page 35 – Sketch of Impayan Pheasant. Guest signtaures from the Valentine's.
- Page 36 – Sketch by Valentine of Oyster dock. Note on plantation lunch Jan. 12, 1964 and guest notes from Jan. 15.
- Page 37 – Taped-in sketch of Bobwhite feather and watercolor of Long-Billed Curlew on beach. Notes about lunch at Dixie Jan. 19 and weekend at the Cloisters Jan 24-26.
- Page 38 – Sketch of Great Horned Owl. Notes Jan. 7 – Feb. 6, '64.
- Page 39 – Watercolor of Woodcock flying, Feb. 10. Four duck stamp entries. Newspaper review of Carolina Lowcountry Impressions.
- Page 40 – Sketch of flocking blackbirds and robin. Notes Feb. 16 – 22.
- Page 41 – Sketch of purple martins and watercolor head of Bufflehead Drake. Notes March 1 – 6 on water pressure issues with the pool.
- Page 42 – Watercolor of Donkelaari Camellia. Guest notes March 8.
- Page 43 – Sketch of cedar tree. Photograph of reconstructing the pool. Notes March 11 – 19 on Fred, Virginia, and Willie's visit and pool reconstruction.
- Page 44 – Watercolor of pink azaleas, March 20. Notes on St. Philip's plantation tour March 21 and Florida trip March 22.
- Page 45 – Watercolor of Red-Billed Whistling Duck. Note on cold weather March 29. Guest notes April 3.
- Page 46 – Photograph of JHD with dogs. Sketch of Ruddy Duck. Guest note April 12.
- Page 47 – Watercolor of Western Grebes. Note May 20 – 28 on trip to Salt Lake City with the Sprunts.
- Page 48 – List of Birds Seen in Seven Days at Bear River and Environs with watercolors of Franklins' Gull and Yellow-Headed Blackbird. March 20 – 28, 1964.
- Page 49 – Watercolor of Avocet and Wilson's Phalarope.
- Page 50 – Watercolor by Robert Clem of Buff-Breasted Sandpiper. Note by Clem. Photo of JHD at picnic.
- Page 51 – Map of Kenya with sketch of rhino titled Bird Collecting and Photographic Safari to Kenya with Billy & Kit Coleman, John Williams & Syd Downey, June 1 – Aug. , 1964.

- Page 52—57 – List of Birds Seen in Kenya July 1 – Aug 15 with Much Help from John G. Williams. Watercolors of Great Blue Turaco, Chestnut-Banded Sand Plover and Emerald Cuckoo. 462 birds seen. Taped-in Flamingo feather.
- Page 58 – Watercolor of Maribou Stork.
- Page 59 – Watercolors of Five East African Shrikes: Curley-Crested Helmet, Sulphur-Breasted Bush, Grey-Headed Bush, Black-Headed Gonolek, and White-Crowned.
- Page 60 – Watercolors of Five East African Bee Eaters: White-Fronted, Little, Southern Carmine, Swallow-Tailed, White-Throated.
- Page 61 – Watercolor of Kakamega Forest, Western Kenya.
- Page 62 – Notes Aug. 18 – Sept. 13 on JHD's paintings, J. Walker Coleman's death, and new book called Bird Watcher America.
- Page 63 – Watercolor of Chilean Pintail and sketch of Red-Tailed Hawk. Note on ducks.
- Page 64 – Watercolor of Teal feather. Guest notes from Ci Poesler and Phoebe D(?).
- Page 65 – Watercolor of October in Maine.
- Page 66 – Watercolors of Brown-Capped Chickadee and three Scoters: American, White-Winged, Surf. Note trip to Maine, Oct. 9 – 18, '64.
- Page 67 – Watercolor of Golden Pheasant. Notes Nov. 15 – 18 on trip to Bell's Island with Alex Sprunt and Indian summer.
- Page 68 – Signed program from Philadelphia Orchestra. Newspaper article titled “Emil Gilels Proves His Talent In Chopin Solo With Orchestra.
- Page 69 – Watercolor of Steamer Ducks and tea olive. Note on trip to Philadelphia on Nov. 19.
- Page 70 – Thanksgiving 1964 guest notes. Nov. 30 note on Churchill's birthday.
- Page 71 – Watercolor of a Ruddy Sheldrake and Krider's Hawk. Notes Nov. 30 – Dec. 1, '64.
- Page 72 – Sketch of swimming duck. Notes Dec. 6 – 17 on Plantation Society lunch, dove shoot, and lecture at Charleston Museum.
- Page 73 – Watercolor of Mandarin Duck. Note on duck death Dec. 5.
- Page 74 – Christmas 1964 watercolor of pyracantha berries and notes on Christmas.
- Page 75 – Drawing of Toucan plate copied from Buffon.
- Page 76 – Watercolor of Brown Creeper. Photo of group trip to Bull's Island. Note Jan. 2, '65 on bird count. Guest notes from the Stevens', Jan. 12, '65.
- Page 77 – Photo of Churchill's casket from Life Magazine. Photo of Jack's Creek on Bull's Island.
- Page 78 – Watercolor of African Pitta, Jan. 18. Photo of JHD and Robert Clem, Feb. 3.
- Page 79 – Sketch by Valentine of Magwood's Dock. Guest notes from Feb. 10.
- Page 80 – Sketch of Bald Eagle and silhouette of Purple Martin. Guest note Feb. 10. Notes Feb. 16 – March 1.
- Page 81 – Watercolor of Wood Duck and sketch of wild azaleas. Note March 8.
- Page 82 – Sketch of Tufted Ducks. List titled The Collection of Waterfowl at Dixie March 26 '65.
- Page 83 – Watercolors titled New Ducks from Round Lake Minn. March 16 '65 of Ferruginous White-Eye and Bahama Pintail ducks.
- Page 84 – Watercolor of South American Pochards. Guest notes dated March 27 – April 3 by Bo Thorne and Candy.
- Page 85 – Watercolor of American Egret over marsh. Two guests notes, one from Mom.
- Page 86 – Watercolors by Robert Clem of Whimbrel and American Oystercatcher dated April 16, '65. Three guest notes.
- Page 87 – Watercolor of Parula Warbler. Two guest notes by Phoebe and Carol, one dated April 15 – 23 Easter at Dixie.
- Page 88 – Watercolor of Lady Banksia Rose. Notes April 24 – May 4 on Billy Coleman visit and receiving copy of The Bird Watcher's America book.

Page 89 – Sketch of Great Horned Owl Feather. Notes dated May 9 – 23 on JHD's 46th birthday in NYC and bird sightings.

Page 90 – Guest notes from the Garrity's. Notes on Late May/Early June weather and JHD's ducks.

Page 91 – Watercolor of Blue-Winged Teal. Photo of JHD and friend at the pyramids in Egypt, June 19. Note on astronauts returning safely to Earth and astronaut walking in space June 20.

Page 92 – Watercolor of gilt shrine door from Tutankhamen's tomb.

Page 93 – Sketches of Egyptian cobra and vulture statues. Page titled Back to Africa Again with Direxa June 16th '65. Notes June 16 – Aug. 4 on Egypt and Kenya.

Page 94–95 – Route of Our 1965 East African Safari. Hand-drawn map and sketch of warthog.

Page 96 – Watercolor of Lammegeyer flying, July 19, 1965.

Page 97 – Watercolor of Fish Eagle.

Page 98 – Watercolor of Whale-Head Stork.

Page 99 – Watercolor of Black-Maned Lion.

Page 100 – Sketch of wild flowers. Notes Aug. 5 – Sept. 10 on hot August weather, trip to Deveaux's Bank, and trip to Maine.

Page 101 – Watercolor of Old World Comb Duck. New Birds arrive at Dixie Sept. 15.

Page 102 – Sketch of a plate of Traill's Flycatcher nests and eggs after Jones. Notes Sept. 18 - 24, '65 on buying Jone's book Nests and Eggs of Birds in Ohio and owls at Dixie.

Page 103 – Watercolor of silhouette of Great Horned Owl and of Chiloe Wigeon. Notes Sept. 27 – 28.

Page 104 – Sketch of barbecue leftovers. Note on barbecue Oct. 16.

Page 105 – Watercolor of Acacia trees in the Serengeti.

Page 106 – Watercolor of Euphorbia Tree, Lake George, Kenya.

Page 107 – Watercolor of Pine Grosbeak. Page labeled Trip to Maine with Virginia and Fred Oct. 21 – Nov. 1. List of Birds Seen on Islesboro This Year – 53 Species.

Page 108 – Notes Oct. 30 – Nov. 7 on weekend at St. Paul's and weekend at Seal Island and a poem by Gus Smythe.

Page 109 – Sketch of fall leaves. Notes Nov. 9 – Dec. 2 on lecture at the Charleston Museum, Thanksgiving weekend with Direxa, two guest notes.

Page 110 – Program from the New York Philharmonic, Leonard Bernstein, Director. Dec. 13.

Page 111 – Watercolor of Winter Wren. Notes on dove shoot Dec. 4. and trip with Richard to Bull's Island.

Page 112 – Watercolor of Scintillating Copper Pheasant. Notes on duck shoot and lunch with Billy Coleman.

Page 113 – Christmas 1965. Watercolor of holly. Christmas weekend at Islip, Devin arrived Dec. 30.

Page 114–115 – Ten Drawings from Sewall Pettingill's Bird Watcher's America.

Page 116 – Watercolor of Golden and Ruby Crowned Kinglets. Glued-in signature of Charles Lindbergh from a letter from the World Wildlife Federation.

Page 117 – Watercolor of dead Captive Cinnamon Teal. Jan. 8, 1966.

Page 118 – Sketch of Mallards in flight. Notes Jan. 21 – 30, '66 on buying Quadrupeds of North America book, snowy weather, lunch with friends.

Page 119 – Watercolor of “The Thing” sculpture, given to Trigger Smythe, Jan. 10, '66.

Page 120 – Watercolor of Scissor-Tailed Flycatcher, Feb. 9, '66. Notes Feb. 3 – 19 on seeing Virginia and Fred, Bill and Teddy, the Coleman's, and Majorie Sanger.

Page 121 – Sketch of Shovelers on Bull's Island, Feb. 20, '66. Guest notes by Teddy dated Feb. 24, '66 and Bill.

Page 122 – Watercolors of two Brazilian Teals and silhouette of Fulvous Tree Duck. Notes Feb. 26 – March 3 on death of Serge Poutiatine, Bill Macy shipping ducks, arrival of the book Avifauna

- of Laysan 1893 – 1900.
- Page 123 – Watercolor of a plate from Rothschild's book *Avifauna of Laysan*.
- Page 124 – Sketch of Purple Martins and Ringneck Ducks. Notes March 4 - 10 on NYC trip, Fred's damaged Mercedes, and flower show.
- Page 125 – Copy of plate from Nozeman's *Nederlandsche*. Book arrived March 10.
- Page 126 – Sketch of Marbled Teal Head and feather. Notes March 12 – 20 on lunch at Dodge's, picnic at Dixie, and owls killing ducks.
- Page 127 – Sketch of flag pole and head of Cuban Whistling Duck. Notes March 21 – 22 on bird calls and flag pole raising.
- Page 128 – Watercolor of Yellow-Throated Warbler, March 20.
- Page 129 – Watercolor of dogwood, April 4. Guest note from Nick, Henry, and two others.
- Page 130 – Six guest notes, April 4 – April 11.
- Page 131 – Watercolor of Ivory-Billed Woodpecker, April 6.
- Page 132 – Sketch of Screech Owl. Raven sketch by Robert Clem. Notes April 13 - 15 on lunch with Donald and Edie Ker and Gertie and Howes, driving to Florida with Hutsons, tour of Dixie.
- Page 133 – Sketch by Robert Clem of Least Sandpipers with guest note.
- Page 134 – Sketch of Confederate Jasmine. Newspaper article dated April 17, '66 on Mrs. John Jacob Astor's visit to Charleston. Notes May 8 – 9.
- Page 135 – Watercolor of Black Skimmers, May '66.
- Page 136 – Sketch of Chuck-Will's-Widow. Notes May 14 – 27 on weekend at Sweetbriar, VA, owls killing birds, one guest note.
- Page 137 – Watercolor of female Orchard Oriole, May 13.
- Page 138 – Sketch of Red-Billed Whistling Ducks. Notes on ducklings, bull frog eating birds, New York trip June 7.
- Page 139 – Watercolor of magnolia bloom.
- Page 140 – Sketch of Cory's Shearwater. Notes June 10 – July 13 on trip to Greece with Direxa, Fred Sr., Fred Jr., Betty, and Rick.
- Page 141 – Watercolor of Temple of Athena Lindia.
- Page 142-143 – Map titled *Cruise of "Delta I"* from Crete to Rhodes and the Dodecanese June 19 – July 4 1966 with sketch of bronze stag.
- Page 144 – Photo of JHD, Rick, Direxa, Will, Fred, and Virginia in Paris. Note on flying home with Elliott Hutson's help and the birds at Dixie.
- Page 145 – Watercolor of Wood Storks. Note on Purple Martins leaving Aug. 7.
- Page 146 – Glued-in sketch of Lesser Flamingos in Tanzania. Note on drawings selected for the magazine *The Archbishop* in December. Taped-in sheet titled *Portfolio of East African Birds and Mammals* by JHD.
- Page 147 – Watercolor of terra-cotta jar in Crete.
- Page 148 – Watercolor of stone bull horns in Crete.
- Page 149 – Watercolor of African Comb Duck, Aug. 15 '66.
- Page 150 – Watercolor of Barn Swallows, Aug. 25. Note Aug. 23 on Gould's *Monograph of the Odontophorinae* arriving.
- Page 151 – Copy of plate from Gould's *Monograph of the Odontophorinae*.
- Page 152 – Sketch of Olive-Sided Flycatcher. Notes Aug. 26 – Sept. 8 on Maine trip and owl killing ducks.
- Page 153 – Watercolor of Hermit's Point, Islesboro, Maine.
- Page 154 – Watercolor of black-eyed susans. Notes Sept. 16 – 19 on new Met opera house opening, shooting a rattlesnake, dove shoot at Sheldon, and arrival of Elliott's *Monograph of Grouse*.
- Page 155 – Watercolor of Canada Warbler. Notes Sept. 24 – 25 on trip to Edisto Beach with the

- Sprunts, bird sightings, and picnic at Dixie.
- Page 156 – Watercolor of French mulberry. Notes Oct. 2 – 7 on Bull's Island trip.
- Page 157 – Watercolor of Splendid Starling. Note Sept. 27 on the Starling.
- Page 158 – Sketches of Pintail Ducks and Yellowthroat. Notes Oct. 7 – Oct. 12 on arrival of Robert Clem's painting "Northern Shrikes," evening with Bobby and Patty Goodyear, picnic at Dixie.
- Page 159 – Sketch of Red-Breasted Goose and watercolor of *habenaria quinquesata* orchid. Note Oct. 13 on new birds arriving at Dixie.
- Page 160 – Sketch of Forster's Tern. Notes Oct. 14 – 25 on weekend at Hilton Head, New York trip, seeing Ann, Franny, and Bo, and trip to Philadelphia.
- Page 161 – Watercolor of Olive-Backed Thrush, Oct. 11, '66.
- Page 162 – Sketch of Blue Geese. Note Oct. 25 on geese.
- Page 163 – Watercolor of dead Impeyan Pheasant. Oct. 30, '66.
- Page 164 – Watercolor of Dogwood. Glued-in Gibbes Art Gallery notice for exhibition of JHD's photographs dated Nov. 1966. Note on opening reception.
- Page 165 – Watercolor of Steller's Jay. Sketch of White-Tailed Kite. Note on National Audubon Convention Nov. 12-18, '66 in Sacramento, CA.
- Page 166 – Watercolor of Snow Geese flying.
- Page 167 – Sketches of duck pen layout and Snow Goose feather. Notes Nov. 24-27 on Thanksgiving with brother Jack, picnic with Billy and Kit Coleman, new duck pens, and weather.
- Page 168 – Watercolors of Laysan Duck and New Zealand Scaup. Notes Dec. 7-13 on New York trip, Audubon dinner, ducks moving into new pens, and weather.
- Page 169 – Sketch of Baldpate. List of birds Bill Macy shipped from Islip dated Dec. 14 and notes on Laysan Teal duck.
- Page 170 – Watercolor of cassina berries. Notes Dec. 18-31 on lunch at Dixie, goose hunting with Bill Macy, Christmas, duck shoot at Dodges, and bird count at Bull's Island.
- Page 171 – Watercolor of Falcated Ducks. Notes Dec. 27-Jan. 4 on New Year's costume party at Gertie's. Guest notes from Jan. 12, '67.
- Page 172 – Photo of Black-Tailed Godwit sent by Dr. K. Holldack. Photo of cheetah cubs from Peter Beard's Christmas card.
- Page 173 – Watercolor of Sandhills. Note Dec. 30, '66 on cranes.
- Page 174 – Watercolor of dead Canvasback, Jan. 9, '67.
- Page 175 – Photo of Sandhill Crane. Newspaper clipping of JHD's letter to editor about cranes, Jan. 8, '67. Notes on News & Courier newspaper's errors in story on Sandhill Cranes.
- Page 176 – Watercolor of East African Crowned Cranes.
- Page 177 – Sketch of Black-Necked Swan. Note dated Jan. 10, '67 on cranes and swans arriving at Dixie.
- Page 178 – Watercolor of Abyssinian Blue-Winged Goose.

Volume 4: January 1967 – January 1971

- Page 1 – Watercolor of Adelie Penguin.
- Page 2-3 – Trip to Antarctica and Tierra del Fuego Jan 26-Feb. 25 1967. Map of trip and drawings of Kelp Geese and Wandering Albatross.
- Page 4-5 – Watercolor and notes on the Wandering Albatross.
- Page 6-7 – List of Birds seen in Antarctica and Drake's Passage. Watercolors of Ashy-Headed Goose and Bronze-Wing Duck.
- Page 8 – Notes Feb. 25 – March 5 on returning from South America, visiting the Sprunts and Billy and Kit, going back to Dixie, and a plantation lunch.
- Page 9 – Watercolor of Black Swans, March 7. Notes on arrival of swans and ducks.

- Page 10 – Watercolor of pear blossoms, March 15. Notes March 1 – 12 on cold spell and Purple Martins.
- Page 11 – Sketch of Cardinals, April 20. Guest notes March 18 – 25.
- Page 12 – Newspaper clipping from the Miami Herald headed American Tourists Escape Antarctica. Menu from the ship La Patria. Photographs of the Lemaire Channel and an iceberg.
- Page 13 – Five photographs from Antarctica trip. Two Antarctic bird stamps.
- Page 14 – Pamphlet advertising the book World of the Great White Heron, with drawings by JHD.
- Page 15 – Watercolor of wing of a Brazilian Teal.
- Page 16 – Drawing of Belted Kingfisher.
- Page 17 – Watercolor of Baltimore Oriole and Scarlet Tangier. Notes March 27 – April 29 on trip to Florida with Will and Direxa and bird count at Bull's Island.
- Page 18 – Watercolor of six young Canada Geese dated May 8, 1967.
- Page 19 – Notes April 22 – 26 on family reunion at Rye, Direxa's cracked ribs, and Bill Macy shipping geese to Dixie. Five guest notes.
- Page 20 – Guest note from Bob dated May 4, '67. Note May 1 on watching a Prothonotary Warbler with Bob Clem.
- Page 21 – Watercolor of Prothonotary Warbler by Robert Clem.
- Page 22 – Notes May 9 – 20 on Canadian Broadcasting filming at Dixie for a show on Audubon, Paul Shaw shipping birds to Dixie, and Graham trapping wild Fullvous Tree Duck.
- Page 23 – Drawing of Black-Bellied Plover dated May 26.
- Page 24 – Watercolor of Sandwich Tern, May 31. Two guest notes from Fred and Virginia, June 2. Notes June 2 – 7 on Direxa's graduation from Sweetbriar College.
- Page 25 – Watercolor of Coral Bean.
- Page 26 – Sketch of birds and rodents using the bird feeder. Notes June 5 – 25 on the Six-Day War, Jackie Astor's coming out party, work on superintendent house, and Mr. Porter retiring and Wallace Stacy taking over.
- Page 27 – Sketch of White-Crowned Pigeons. Summary titled Second Trip to Great Inagua June 30 – July 7, 1967.
- Page 28 – List of Birds seen on Great Inagua. Sketches of White-Tailed Tropicbird and Bahama Pintail.
- Page 29 – Watercolor of Flamingo.
- Page 30 – Sketch of Zenaida Dove. Notes July 7 – 15 on returning to Dixie and supper party.
- Page 31 – 14 Ugandan bird stamps. Summary of Safari Number Five to East Africa with Carolyn and Richard Hutson July 26 – Aug. 23.
- Page 32 – Notes on safari with sketch of buffalo.
- Page 33 – Watercolor of Seven of the Large Common East African Plover.
- Page 34-35 – Watercolor of leopardess resting in a fever tree.
- Page 36 – Sketch of White-Backed Vulture nesting in a colony of Black Weavers.
- Page 37 – Watercolor of Hottentot Teals that arrives at Dixie Sept. 19. Notes Aug. 28 – Sept. 11 on returning to Dixie, weather, seeing Will and Direza at Islip.
- Page 38 – Watercolor of Silver Pheasant. Note on shipment of duck, geese, and pheasants from Bill Macy and Charles Sivelse that arrived at Dixie Sept. 19, '67.
- Page 39 – Sketch of pheasant pens, late September 1967.
- Page 40 – Watercolor of Silver-Winged Fritillary. Notes Sept. 20 – 25 on birds at Dixie, picnic with the Sprunts on Edisto Beach, JHD's bird drawing for the Bahama Trust Annual Christmas Card.
- Page 41 – Watercolor of leaves. Notes Sept. 26 – Oct. 25 on weekend in Fairfield, Connecticut with Dot and Jan, and trips to New York and Maine.
- Page 42 – Watercolor of Baird's Sandpiper, Oct. 27. Notes Oct. 29 – Nov. 1 on trip to Islip, arrival of Manetti and Gerini's five volume book on ornithology.

- Page 43 – Copy of plate of a parrot from Manetti and Gerini's book.
- Page 44 – Watercolor of Black-Throated Blue Warbler. Notes Nov. 3 – 5 on weekend at Bull's Island.
Guest note from Franny Nov. 9.
- Page 45 – Sketch of American Bittern. Note Nov. 17 on visit to Anendale Plantation for duck season.
- Page 46 – Sketch of Whistling Swans. Notes Nov. 22 – 26 on goose hunting with Bill, Little Bill, and Teddy. Guest note from George, Nov. 28, '67.
- Page 47 – Christmas card JHD painted for the Bahama Wildlife Trust.
- Page 48 – Watercolor of wing of a Pintail Drake.
- Page 49 – Watercolor of Cape Teal. Notes Dec. 14 – 17 on ducks from Paul Shaw arriving at Dixie, Bob Clem's painting of Whimbrels arrives, and picnic lunch at Dixie.
- Page 50 – Sketch of Christmas tree. Notes Dec. 21, '67 – Jan. 4, '68 on Christmas in Islip and New York City with Franny, Ralph Palmer, and Jack, Christmas bird count, New Year's Eve party at Gertie's, and birds at Dixie.
- Page 51 – Guest note dated Dec. 25 – Jan. 3. Sketch of Whistling Swan and Ruddy Ducks.
- Page 52 – Watercolor of Bluebird. Notes Jan. 5 – 12 on duck shoot at Medway and quail shoot.
- Page 53 – Sketch of Black Swans. Notes Jan. 12 – 25 on lost Black Swans.
- Page 54 – Watercolor of Impeyan Pheasant.
- Page 55 – Notes Jan. 23 – Feb. 4 on dead fish in pond at Dixie, quail hunt with Mrs. Gerald Livingston, Mary and Dillon Ripley, and Sheldon Tillney, and Plantation Society lunch at Bluff Plantation.
- Page 56 – Sketch of duck. Guest notes from Direxa and the Palmers. Notes Feb. 12 – 20 on planting at Dixie, trapping ducks, and Sarah's 70th birthday.
- Page 57 – Painting of a bird by Ralph Palmer.
- Page 58 – Newspaper clipping Harlequin Ducks Sighted off L.I. with illustration by JHD. Sketch of mystery bird. Notes Feb. 22 – 25 on mystery bird found by Sally Middleton and Harlequin Ducks.
- Page 59 – Watercolor of Red-Breasted Goose, found dead Feb. 23.
- Page 60-61 – List of The Dixie Waterfowl Collection as of Late Winter 1968. Sketches of baby ducks and geese.
- Page 62 – Watercolor of Cold Robin. Notes on Cold Robin and Purple Martins, March 1.
- Page 63 – Sketch of Peregrine Falcon face. Guest notes dated March 9, '68. Notes Feb. 26 – March 14 on Italian stone statue, Bob Clem's Peregrine arriving, and concert at Citadel.
- Page 64 – Watercolor of Blue Jay. Notes March 15 – 18 on Sarah's dog Old Buster dying and flying to New York for marriage of Candy Thorne to Tony Canton.
- Page 65 – Watercolor of peach trees, March 20. Guest note from Direxa, March 22-23.
- Page 66 – Watercolor of Scrub Jay. Notes March 24 – April 3 on trip to Florida with Direxa, note on Martin Luther King, Jr. being shot, spending time with the Sprunts.
- Page 67 – Guest notes from Fred and Virginia, April 9-11. Watercolor of Knots and Marbled Godwit, April 21.
- Page 68 – Two guest notes from Ci and Babs, April 30, '68.
- Page 69 – Watercolor of Baikal Teal Drake.
- Page 70 – Sketch of Egrets. Notes May 2 – 4 on seeing Egrets at Blake's Reserve and trip to Pumpkin Seed Island with Ted Becket and Stan Langston.
- Page 71 – Watercolor by Bob Clem of an Eagle in its nest. Note by Bob Clem, May 5, '68.
- Page 72 – Watercolor of African Avocet.
- Page 73 – Watercolor of Drake Wood Duck. Notes first week of May – May 14 on bird pens at Dixie and birthday weekend at Islip with Fred, Virginia, and Direxa.
- Page 74 – Watercolor of Mallard family. Notes June 1 – 8 on finishing painting of Wood Ducks for Cornell, Robert Kennedy assassinated, and MLK Jr.'s murderer caught.

- Page 75 – Watercolor of Calopogon Orchid. Notes June 4 – 10 on birds and weather at Dixie.
- Page 76 – Watercolor of Barnacle Goslings.
- Page 77 – Summary of Trip to Alaska, June 13 – July 11.
- Page 78-79 – Map of Trip to Alaska with Ralph Palmer and Bob Clem June 14 – July 10 1968.
Drawings of Northern Fur Seal, Puffins, Auklets, Long-Tailed Jaeger, Golden Plover, Ground Dogwood, Graying, Alaskan Moose, Willow Ptarmigan, and Forget-Me-Nots.
- Page 80-81 – List of Birds Seen in Alaska June 14 – July 11 1968. Drawings of Golden Eagle and Bald Eagle.
- Page 82 – Watercolor of five species of wild flowers seen in Mt. McKinley Park: Moss Champion, Dryad, Arctic Poppy, Shooting Star, Wild Rose.
- Page 83 – Watercolor of abandoned miner's shack north of Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Page 84 – Watercolor of Harlequin Ducks. Notes July 11 – Aug. 17 on returning to Dixie, birds at Dixie, getting Alaskan trip photos back.
- Page 85 – Watercolor of Magnolia Warbler. Notes July 25 – Aug. 7 on trip to Maine, seeing Virginia and Direxa, Nixon elected nominee by Republican Convention, Henry and Tigger Smythe's 25th anniversary party.
- Page 86 – Sketch of Java Tree Ducks, Aug. 17. Notes Aug. 10 – 28 on birds at Dixie, weekend with Phil and Judy Staats, and death of Cris Moltke-Hansen.
- Page 87 – Watercolor of Roseate Spoonbill. Note on seeing Spoonbill on Aug. 27 and seeing it again September 16.
- Page 88 – Glued-in watercolor of Red-Faced Cormorants nesting.
- Page 89 – Watercolors of Shovelers and the butterfly *Chrysidia Madagascariensis*. Notes Sept. 4-8 on Chicago trip for Muffy Macy's marriage to Billy Oates where Direxa was a bridesmaid and Fred, Virginia, Willy and Jack were guests.
- Page 90 – Watercolor of osprey with fish. Guest notes from Candy and Tony dated Sept. 9-12, 1968.
- Page 91 – Watercolor of immature Chestnut-Sided Warbler dated Sept. 12. Notes Sept. 30 – Oct. 7 on NYC trip to see Carmen at the opera, trip to Hermit's Point, and bird sightings.
- Page 92 – Watercolor of Elliott Pheasant.
- Page 93 – List of Birds Seen on Islesboro Oct. 2-8. Watercolor of yellow bird.
- Page 94 – Sketch of swans and ducks. Notes Oct. 8-19 on birdwatching at Chatham, seeing Bob Clem, and Ci, and Hurricane Gladys passing Dixie by.
- Page 95 – Watercolors of Demoiselle Cranes and Horned Owl. Notes on those birds dated Oct. 16 and Oct. 28.
- Page 96 – Watercolor of Barrow's Golden-Eye. List of birds delivered from Paul Shaw on Oct. 30.
- Page 97 – Watercolor of White-Faced Tree Ducks. Notes on weather in November, painting Canvasbacks for commission, assembling photo album of Alaska, and creating duck stamp drawings.
- Page 98 – Watercolor of geese flying. Notes Nov. 22-27 on flying to NY with Elliott Hutson, going to MD with Bill and Teddy for goose shooting, and Direxa visiting.
- Page 99 – Watercolor of acorns. Guest note by Direxa with sketch of fancy dogs. Notes on lunch at Dixie Dec. 1 and the large acorn crop.
- Page 100 – Sketch of Canvasbacks. Notes Dec. 5-27 on Bill Macy shipping ducks to Dixie, Bob Clem's Sanderling painting arriving, vandals stealing rooster, trip to NY, and mink killing ducks.
- Page 101 – Watercolor of Ringed Teal.
- Page 102 – Watercolors of Ovenbird and Christmas berries. Notes Dec. 20 - Jan. 1, 1969 on seeing the opera Don Giovanni, Christmas bird count at Bull's Island, and New Year's Eve party at Gertie's.
- Page 103 – Christmas card from Robert Clem with drawing of a Hawk Owl. Guest note dated Dec. 27

- Jan. 3 from Devin Garritty.
- Page 104 – Notes Jan. 10 – 29 on weekend on Bull's Island, Sally Middleton's mystery bird identified as an Tennessee Warbler, trip to Washington with Bob Clem to see Ralph Palmer's movies of Alaska trip, plantation lunch, and taking work to Florence Museum for an exhibit.
- Page 105 – Four photos of Bull's Island trip, Jan. 12, 1969. People in photos include JHD, Devin, Bill Dodds, Henry and Tigger Smythe, and Mary deSaussure.
- Page 106 – Gibbes Art Gallery Bulletin with cover photo of a painting of a shrike by Robert Clem, from JHD's collection. Loose photo of birds flying.
- Page 107 – Watercolor of Common Shelduck. Notes Jan. 29 – Feb. 5 on quail shooting in Georgia with Mary and Dillon Ripley and Mrs. Gerald Livingston and going to St. Vincent's Island for the Smithsonian Institute.
- Page 108 – Watercolor of Siskens Evening Grosbeak. Notes Feb. 7-13 on see the Detroit symphony, quail shooting at Scottswood Plantation, giving a lecture at Florence Machine, Bob Clem's lecture at the Charleston Museum, Clem's painting exhibit, and seeing Pat and Emmett Robinson in a play.
- Page 109 – Watercolor of birds. Notes Feb. 11 – March 1 on Purple Martins and Virginia and Direxa visiting.
- Page 110 – Watercolor of an Avocet. Guest note from Bob Clem, Feb. 20, '69. Cutout from Gibbes Art Gallery schedule listing "Bird Paintings by Robert Veritty."
- Page 111 – Sketch of lead rooster statues and note dated March 11. Guest notes Feb. 23 – March 3.
- Page 112 – Watercolor of Meadowlark, March 15.
- Page 113 – Watercolor of Painted Bunting. Notes March 17 – April 11 on trip to St. Augustine with Fred and Virginia, trip to Naples with Alex Sprunt, Gen. Eisenhower's death, Easter lunch at Dixie, and Virginia and Fred visiting Dixie.
- Page 114 – Watercolor of peacock. Notes May 2-9 on Charleston curfew stemming from strike of African-American workers at the College Hospital, and birds at Dixie.
- Page 115 – Watercolor of White Ibis. Note May 4 on trip to Pumpkin Seed Island with Ted Beckett and Stan Langston for birdwatching.
- Page 116 – Watercolor of Demoiselle Cranes. Notes May 11-15 on trip to an Oyster Bank island with Stan Langston for birdwatching, surprise birthday party at the Elliott's, and trip to NY with Pat Robinson.
- Page 117 – Watercolor of Golden-Winged Warbler. Notes May 16-23 on seeing Leonard Bernstein's farewell concert with Devin and the Robinsons, and trip to Salisbury, CN with Ci Roesler and Bob Clem for birding.
- Page 118 – Sketch of Shelducks. Notes May 23-31 on trip to Islip, getting new Boxer puppies, and ducks at Dixie.
- Page 119 – Two photographs of JHD with Boxer puppies taken May 25, 1969.
- Page 120 – Photograph of Bob Clem and Direxa with a lion cub at the Rome Zoo, taken June 24, 1969.
- Page 121 – Watercolor of American Oystercatcher.
- Page 122-123 – Watercolor of Tsarist double eagle emblem. Notes June 7-23 on trip to Leningrad and Moscow, Russia. Lots of red tape at the airports, but enjoyable ballets.
- Page 124-125 – Map of safari trip labeled Syd Downey Safari No. 6 with Direxa and Bob Clem to Kenya and Tanzania June 25 – July 28. Drawings of Crested Hawk-Eagle, Swallow-Tailed Kites, Brown-Capped Weaver, Hell-Gate Lammergeyer, Lion, Buff-Crested Bustard, Sable Antelope, Klipspringer, and Verreaux's Eagle.
- Page 126-127 – Watercolor of Hooded Vulture. Notes on safari. Typed Note from George Adamson to Syd Downey on lions.
- Page 128-129 – Watercolor of flamingos on Lake Nakuru. JHD went July 26, 1969.

- Page 130 – Note on getting news of Armstrong and Aldrin's walk on the moon on July 20, 1969 while on safari. Note on returning to Dixie July 31 and list of birds raised at Dixie during the summer.
- Page 131 – Sketch of Dixie Shelducks. Notes late August to Sept. 6 on ducks at Dixie, Sarah fracturing her wrist, trip to New York, Labor Day weekend at Fisher's Island with Gertie Legendre, and trip to the Cape with Bob Clem.
- Page 132 – Watercolor of Hudsonian Godwits and Black-Bellied Plover, Sept. 6, 1969. List of shorebirds seen on Monamoy on Sept. 6.
- Page 133 – Watercolor of leaves. Notes Sept. 8 – Oct. 16 on going to Ci Roesler's house, ducks at Dixie, canoeing through Four Hole Swamp with Farley Smith, John Dennis, and Bill Lehman, and birding at Hermit's Point.
- Page 134 – Watercolor of Fringed Gentian.
- Page 135 – Guest notes from Phoebe and Carol dated Oct. 25, 1969. Newspaper clipping of engagement announcement of Direxa to C.F. Dearie.
- Page 136 – Watercolor of Chiloe Wigeon. Notes Oct. 16 – Nov. 1 on Bill Macy shipping ducks to Dixie and Henry Smythe's deer hunt at Gugenheim.
- Page 137 – Watercolor map of new road to Dixie started Nov. 10. Notes Nov. 2-27 on new small garden at Dixie and tree ducks hatching.
- Page 138 – Watercolor of Versicolor Teal. Notes Nov. 11-16 on giving lecture at Charleston Museum, first hard frost, and chicken barbecue.
- Page 139 – Five photos of barbecue at Dixie.
- Page 140 – blank
- Page 141 – Watercolor of wing of female Wigeon, Nov. 27.
- Page 142 – Sketches of stone statues in London, shipped to Dixie Dec. 13.
- Page 143 – Watercolor of wing of male Green-Winged Teal, shot Dec. 17, 1969.
- Page 144 – Newspaper wedding announcement for Direxa and C.F. Dearie, married Jan. 3, 1970, and wedding invite.
- Page 145 – Sketch of Christmas wreath. Notes Dec. 22 – Jan. 6 on Christmas in NY with family, seeing Aida at the Met opera with Kenneth Ives, wedding preparations in Islip.
- Page 146 – Watercolor of Hooded Mergansers. Notes Jan. 6-10 on cold spell in the Lowcountry.
- Page 147 – Watercolor of grapefruit trees. Notes Jan. 14 – Feb. 1 on duck shoot at D.D. Dodges, new road completed Jan. 23, plantation lunch at Ashepoo Plantation with Charlton, Elliott, and Henry Smythe, trip to Miami with Fred and Virginia, and quail shooting in Georgia.
- Page 148 – Watercolor of quail. Notes Feb. 6-10 on quail shooting with Sonny and Boise Shirtoff, going to Pittsburgh Symphony with Pat, and Sarah having grippe.
- Page 149 – Watercolors of Marbled Teal and Black-Necked Swans. Notes Feb. 12-20 on Bill Macy shipping Marbled Teal to Dixie and swans at Dixie.
- Page 150 – Sketch of flying bird. Guest notes from Direxa and Chris, Feb. 23, 1970. Note on Bob Clem visiting Feb. 25.
- Page 151 – Watercolor of Bar-Headed Geese.
- Page 152 – Guest notes from Virginia and Fred dated Feb. 6. Sketch of total eclipse, March 7, 1970.
- Page 153 – Guest notes from Bill and Teddy and Charlotte and Bill Astor. Sketch of sign for St. Philip's Tour of Plantations and note on tour.
- Page 154 – Notes March 24 – April 5 on trip to St. Augustine with Fred, Virginia, and Willy, arrival of Audubon and Bachman's Quadrupeds of America, plaque giving history of St. Paul's church installed in Dixie's cemetery, and big lunch at Dixie.
- Page 155 – Glued-in painting based on a plate of squirrels from Quadrupeds of America.
- Page 156-157 – Sketch of large ship. Notes April 10 – May 2 on trip to Indian Ocean islands.
- Page 158-159 – Hand-drawn map of Trip to the “Forgotten Islands of the Indian Ocean” Aboard the

- Lindblad Explorer with Devin Garrity Visiting the Seychelles, Desroches, Aldabra and the Comoros – April 14 – 28 1970. Includes sketches of local animals.
- Page 160-161 – List of Birds Seen on Indian Ocean Cruise. Sketch of Fairy Terns.
- Page 162 – Wildlife and Nature Stamps from the British Indian Ocean Territories and from the French Comoro Islands.
- Page 163 – Watercolor of White-Throated Rail.
- Page 164 – Watercolor sketch of Ruddy Duck. Notes May 7-13 on seeing the London Philharmonic, Bill Macy shipping Ruddy Ducks and Knob-Billed Ducks to Dixie, mink killing birds at Dixie, and list of waterfowl at Dixie.
- Page 165 – Watercolor of Woodpecker. Notes May 23-24 on weekend with Stan Langston and Ted Becket photographing birds.
- Page 166 – Watercolor sketch of Eider Ducks. Notes May 27 – June 8 on trip to Maine with Fred and Virginia, and birding on Monamoy with Bob and Wallace Bailey.
- Page 167 – Glued-in watercolor of Least Tern. Guest note from Will dated June 17-21, 1970. Note June 22 on photographing Terns, Stilts, and Nighthawks.
- Page 168 – Watercolor sketch of Sooty Tern, June 30. Notes June 25 – July 11 on seeing Porgy and Bess in Charleston with Pat and Emmett, watching Sooty Tern, and birds at Dixie.
- Page 169 – Photograph of Sooty Tern. Six bird stamps from the Seychelles. Notes July 2 – Aug 1 on seeing Scissor-Tailed Flycatcher and Caspian Terns.
- Page 170 – Glued-in watercolor of Black Skimmer. Notes July 11 – Aug. 3 on dog being bitten by Cottonmouth Moccasin, Wood Storks arriving and Purple Martins leaving Dixie, and brick veneering of the house and studio by Youngblood and Co.
- Page 171 – Watercolor of Northern Water-Thrush, Aug. 18. Notes Aug. 8 – Aug 17 on rain breaking the drought, rounding up ducks at Dixie, flying to Albany with Shirley Poutiatine, and trip to Islip.
- Page 172 – Watercolor sketch of Hooded Merganser. Notes Aug. 20 – Oct. 4 on trip to Rye with Bodie Valentine, seeing the Garritys, Childs, and Marsha Tucker, drought and breaking rain at Dixie, okra put away, and brick veneering almost finished.
- Page 173 – Watercolor sketch of Peregrine over Flat Island. Notes Oct. 7-10 on slide lecture, driving to Newburyport with Fred, Virginia, Muffin, Maime, and Molly, and trip to Hermit's Point.
- Page 174 – Watercolor sketch of birds over Cape Cod bay. Note Oct. 17 on trip to Chatham for birding with Bob Clem and Wallace Bailey.
- Page 175 – Watercolor sketches of Blue Lobelia and Brazilian Teal ducking. Notes Oct. 20-29 on shopping for new China and lamps for Dixie, doors of Dixie painted dark green-black, dinner dance at the Mills House Hotel, and Common Shelducks shipped to Dixie by Chuck Webster.
- Page 176 – Watercolor of Goldenrod and Asters, Oct. 30, 1970.
- Page 177 – Invitation to the International Wild Waterfowl Association banquet, Nov. 7, 1970. Guest note from Dick, dated Nov. 3. Notes on Richard H. Pough helping plan the future of Dixie, trip to San Diego to the Waterfowl Association where JHD saw Macys, Websters, and Jean Delacour and visited the zoo.
- Page 178 – Watercolors of White Bali Mynah, Lesser Green Broadbill, Kiwi, Steller's Sea Eagle, and Paradise Tanager. All seen at San Diego Zoo.
- Page 179 – Newspaper clipping about scientists trying to save Spanish Moss. Notes Nov. 8 – Dec. 2 on Charles DeGaulle dying, giving a talk at the Charleston Museum, the Charleston Natural History Society joining the National Audubon Society, weather, and going to Islip for Thanksgiving.
- Page 180 – Watercolor sketch of Barrow's Goldeneyes. Notes Nov. 30 – Dec. 12 on seeing Parsifal at the opera, driving to Scarsdale with Virginia to get Billy's silver, getting ducks from Bill Macy

- and Winston Guest, death of Louisa Waring Moore, and dove shoot at Hope Plantation.
- Page 181 – Watercolor of Mandarin Drake feather. Notes Dec. 15 – Dec. 30 on weather, planting narcissus bulbs, Christmas at Dixie and lunch with Elliott Hutson and Mary B. Means, bird count on Bull's Island, duck shoot at D.D. Dodges, and dove shoot at Terry Pasture Medway.
- Page 182 – Christmas card from Robert Clem. Four loose photos of African-American woman at Dixie (caretaker?).
- Page 183 – Two photographs, one of Klipspringer used as 1969 Christmas card and one of Fairy Terns used as 1970 Christmas card.
- Page 184 – List of the Christmas Bird Count Taken on Bull's Island, Dec. 27, 1970.
- Page 185 – Watercolor of colorful bird.
- Page 186-187 – Blank.
- Page 188 – Newspaper clippings dated Nov. 25, 1969 titled “Rare Audubon Book Sold.”
- Page 190 – Loose copy of Direxa's wedding announcement. Loose page from Country Life magazine with an advertisement for Crowther of Syon Lodge.

Volume 5: January 1971 – August 1976

- Page 1 – Two Guest notes dated Jan. 2, 1971. Notes Dec. 30 – Jan. 20 on Devin visiting, fancy dress balls at Medway and Mill's House, new French outdoor light, Norty and Lucetta Knox visiting, snipe hunt and duck hunt at Knox Hope Plantation, Bobby and Patty Goodyear visiting, and trip to Florida.
- Page 2 – Four photos from New Year's Eve of JHD, Emmett Robinson, Pat and Devin, and Loundine Manigault and Betty Bonner.
- Page 3 – Watercolor of Mallard Drake Wing, shot at Pon Pon Dec. 28.
- Page 4 – Guest note from Fred and Bob, Jan. 25. Notes Jan. 23 – Jan. 30 on Carolina Bird Club meeting, lecture at Charleston Museum, quail shooting at Elliott Rogers at Fritz and Audrey Clark's, Direxa had a baby boy named Christopher born Jan. 30, and plantation lunch at Okeetee Club with the Smythes and Hutsons.
- Page 5 – Watercolor of Spotted-Breasted Oriole. Notes Jan. 13 – Feb. 1 on seeing Oriole and Bill Macy sending White-Eye and Australian Maned Wood Ducks to Dixie.
- Page 6 – Watercolor of Maned Wood Duck. Newspaper clipping from the News and Courier dated Feb. 7 titled “Orchestral Work to Have World Premiere This Week” on a work celebrating the 300th anniversary of South Carolina. JHD commissioned the work.
- Page 7 – Drawing of dogs in a hot air balloon, signed A.C.T., Feb. '71.
- Page 8 – Guest note from Franny dated Feb. 11-15. Photograph of Direxa's son Christopher Farrell Dearie, Jr.
- Page 9 – Hand-drawn map of Panama. Notes on Trip to Panama Feb. 15 – 25.
- Page 10 – Watercolors of Swainson's Toucan, Black-Throated Trogon, Blue-Headed Parrot, Crimson-Backed Tanager, and Red-Legged Honeycreeper.
- Page 11 – List of Birds Seen in Panama Feb. 15 – 25, 1971.
- Page 12-13 – Continued list of birds. Watercolors of Masked Duck and Emerald Toucanet.
- Page 14 – Watercolor of Resplendent Quetzal.
- Page 15 – Sketch of European Shelducks. Guest notes from Harriet and Carol dated March 8 and Helen Tupper and Judy Chamberlain dated March 15. Notes March 10-30 on Shelducks and giving lecture to the Florence Bird Club where JHD stayed with the Clydes.
- Page 16 – Guest notes March 20-31 from Natalie and Chuck Webster, Ben King, and two more.
- Page 17 – Guest note from Stephen Spencer dated March 31. Watercolor sketch of duck head. Notes March 3 – April 8 on St. Michael's Plantation Tour, trip to NYC for Direxa's son's christening., Igor Stravinsky dying, Bill Macy shipping Brown Pintail and White-Eyes to Dixie.

- Page 18 – Guest notes dated April 10. Watercolor of dogwood for Easter Sunday and JHD's brother Billy's birthday. Note on Harry and Genie Havemeyer and Gary and Joan Jewett visiting for Easter lunch, and Billy Coleman visiting April 14-16.
- Page 19 – Watercolor of Rose-Breasted Grosbeak. Notes April 23-25 on thunderstorm, spring bird count on Bull's Island with Calvin Clyde and Ted Metcalf, and Eastern Bird Banders Convention to be at Dixie in May.
- Page 20 – Watercolor sketch of geese. Guest notes dated May 9. Notes May 9-13 on Bokara Legendre's wedding and birding in Jamaica Bay with the Stouts and Bob Clem.
- Page 21 – List of Birds Seen at Jamaica Bay Refuge by Stouts and Robert Clem on My 12, 1971. Small watercolors of Magnolia, Parula, Prairie, and Nashville birds.
- Page 22 – Notes May 17 – July 11 on illustrations for the the Indian Bird Guide, Gould's Mammals of Australia arriving, trip to Boston seeing Fred and Virginia, Willy graduates from Harvard, and start of African safari.
- Page 23 – Notes on East African Safari No. 7, July 15 – Aug. 16. JHD got sick when back in the States, suspected Dengue Fever. Phil Staats died Aug. 21.
- Page 24 – Map of camp sites in Kenya during African safari.
- Page 25 – Watercolor of pheasant. Two photographs of picnic at Pond's in March. Notes Sept. 11-19 on Bodie Valentine and Dean Witter visiting, seeing Don Carlos at the opera, seeing Charles Siville's pheasant collection with Bill Macy, JHD finishing 9th plate for the Indian bird book, pheasants arriving at Dixie.
- Page 26 – Guest notes dated Sept. 30, '71. Two photographs. Notes Oct. 1-18 on birding at the Cape with Bob Clem, the Stouts, and the Baileys, trip to Hermit's Point with Billy and Teddy, Fred and Betty, and Helen Moseley, trip to NYC and Islip.
- Page 27 – Watercolor of Golden Eagle. Notes Oct. 29 – Nov. 30 on Devin visiting, spending Thanksgiving in Islip with Will, Direxa, Chris, and baby Chris, and helping a wounded Snow Goose.
- Page 28 – JHD's 1971 Christmas card with photo of Lammergeyer. Notes Dec. 11-31 on driving Shirley to Dielle Fleischmann's Harrietta Plantation, duck shoot at D.D. Dodges, Jane Thornhill, Jennet Robinson, and Langdon Edmunds visiting, Wilson Porter visiting, and New Year's Eve at Dixie with the Stevensons and Robinsons.
- Page 29 – Christmas card from Robert Clem.
- Page 30 – Sketch of swans and watercolor sketch of owl. Notes Jan. 2 – 6, '72 on Christmas bird count on Bull's Island with Fleischmanns, C. Clyde, and Metcalfs, and dove shoot on Daniel's Island.
- Page 31 – Notes Jan. 10 – Feb. 1 on Ben King visiting, plantation lunch with Elliott, Charlton, and Walker, Fred and Direxa being sick, lunch at Dixie with Pennimans, Haggertys, Duells, E. Hutsons, Colemans, A. Smythes, and Shirley, and Fred Mosley's death. Obituary from New York Times.
- Page 32 – Watercolor of Elfin Woods Warbler. Notes Feb. 4-20 on going to Islip with Virginia and first Martin arriving at Dixie. Guest note from Virginia dated Feb. 18-22.
- Page 33 – Watercolor sketch of a plant. Notes dated Feb. 24 – March 14 on quail shoots, trip to Florida to see the Cruickshanks, Virginia, Gladys, Direxa, Big and Little Cris, and Jack, and visit to Corkscrew Sanctuary for visit with the Sprunts.
- Page 34 – Clippings from magazine dated Jan. 1972 titled "Coco de Mer Growing at Fairchild Tropical Garden."
- Page 35 – Guest note from Teddie and Bill dated March 19-23 and from Will dated April 6-9. Watercolor sketch of geranium. Notes dated April 8-13 on the board of directors of the Audubon Society having dinner at Dixie, trip to Bull's Island, and weather.
- Page 36 – Photograph JHD and Farlet Smith. Notes dated April 14-20 on Lee Peterson visiting for

- Father's Day, picnic lunch at Dixie, first Painted Bunting of the year at Dixie, Canada Geese happen, and JHD working on the 26th Kingfishers plate for the Indian Birds book.
- Page 37 – Program titled Gala Performance Honoring Rudolph Bing dated April 22, 1972. JHD note that he was invited to go by Dougie Boocock.
- Page 38 – Watercolor of Black Swan that hatched April 26, 1972.
- Page 39 – Watercolor sketch of Ruddy Shelducks. Photograph of Chris Dearie Jr. Notes April 29 – May 17 on ducks at Dixie and JHD's 53rd birthday at the Stevenson's with Shirley, deSaussures and Robinsons.
- Page 40 – Watercolor sketch Speckled Eiders and Pink Eared Duck. Notes headed Iceland Trip May 17 – June 15.
- Page 41 – List of Birds Seen in Iceland May 24 – June 14. Bordered by Iceland bird and flower stamps.
- Page 42-43 – Hand-drawn map of Iceland Birding Trip with Bob Clem. Sketches of Puffin, Fulmar, Eider, Redwing, Red-Necked Phalarope, Barrows Goldeneye, Harlequin Duck, White Wagtail, Red-Throated Diver, and Gyrfalcon.
- Page 44 – Two photographs of ducks at Dixie.
- Page 45 – Notecard with duck picture dated April 7, 1972 from Peter. Notes dated June 16-18 on weekend at Islip with Virginia, seeing Charles Siville's pheasants with the Macys, and Ruddy Shelducks at Dixie.
- Page 46 – Watercolor of Frigate Bird dated June 30, 1972. Notes July 21 – Aug. 11 on ducks at Dixie, Mid-Summer Supper Party at Dixie, Colemans visiting, hot weather, and JHD finishing 33rd Indian Birds plate.
- Page 47 – Watercolor of Black-Backed Gull. Clipping from the News and Courier titled Charleston July Driest on Record. Notes Aug. 1-13 on rain at Dixie and salmon fishing trip to Restigouche with Elliott and Goodyears.
- Page 48 – Watercolor of Atlantic Salmon. List of Birds Seen in Restigouche Area Aug. 13-20.
- Page 49 – Watercolor of Bar-Tailed Godwit. Notes Aug. 20 – Sept. 7 on trip to Maine with Virginia and Will, finishing shorebird plate, trip to Cape Cod with Bob Clem.
- Page 50-51 – Hand-drawn map titled Around the World Trip with Three Weeks in New Guinea and Three Weeks in India - Short visits to Sydney and London Oct. 11 – Dec. 1, '72.
- Page 52 – Notes on Around the World Trip. Bird stamps from Papua & New Guinea.
- Page 53 – Four photographs of native people in Papua New Guinea.
- Page 54 – Four photographs from New Guinea, one with Gertie and one with JHD.
- Page 55 – Watercolors of Eclectus Parrot, Variegated Fairy Wren, Lesser Bird of Paradise, Blue-Winged Kookaburra, and Sulphur-Crested Cockatoo. Seen in Australia and New Guinea.
- Page 56 – List of birds seen on the Around the World Trip – Delhi to Mussorie Nov. 8 and Mussorie Nov. 9. Watercolors of Jungle Owlet and Rose-Ring Parakeet.
- Page 57 – List of Birds cont. Mussorie Nov. 10 and Dehra Dun Nov. 11. Watercolors of White-Crested Kaleegee and Tree Pie.
- Page 58 – List of Birds cont. Dehra Dun to Delhi Nov. 12, Delhi to Sultanpur Sanctuary Nov. 13, and Sultanpur to Seriska Sanctuary Nov. 14. Watercolors of Common Crane and Spotted Forktail.
- Page 59 – List of Birds cont. Seriska Sanctuary Nov. 15, Seriska Nov. 16, Seriska to Delhi Nov. 17, Agra to Bharatpur Nov. 21, Bharatpur Nov. 22, and Bharatpur to Jaipur Nov. 24. Watercolors of Small Minivet and Pallas' Sea Eagle.
- Page 60 – 1972 Christmas card from Robert Clem.
- Page 61 – Watercolor of Baltimore Oriole dated Jan. 23. Guest note from Devin Garrity. Notes Dec. 26 – Jan. 2, '73 on Harry Truman dying, Direxa giving birth to a baby girl named Direxa Virginia

- Dearie, Jack and Sue Sandford visiting, and Alex Sprunt dying.
- Page 62 – Sketch of upper pond at Dixie. Notes Jan. 4-23, '73 on Billie and Carl Buchheister visting for Alex Sprunt's funeral, reconstruction of old upper pond, and Vietnam war ceasefire. Guest note from Franny dated Feb. 3.
- Page 63 – Sketch of ducks and geese in snow. Notes Feb. 4 – 10 on picnic by the new pond with Charlton and Tigger and completing arrangements to buy 185 acres from the Bair family that adjoin Dixie to the south west.
- Page 64 – Hand-drawn map of the Dixie property including the new 185 acres.
- Page 65 – Newspaper clipping titled Snowfall All-Time Record? Dated Feb. 13, 1973. Six photographs of snowfall at Dixie.
- Page 66 – Watercolor of Evening Grosbeck. Notes Feb. 10-26 on seeing Evening Grosbeck at Dixie, visiting Dixie Planation in Quitman, GA, quail shooting with Mrs. Livingston, Ripleys, Geraldine, and John Tillney, trip to Stuart to see the Stouts, and Virginia and JHD seeing Maragret Sprunt and Billy and Kit Coleman.
- Page 67 – Note from Virginia dated March 1, '73. Sketch of Purple Martins arriving, March 1.
- Page 68 – Clipping from the News and Courier dated March 4, 1973 titled Former Actress Tours Four Holes. Includes photograph of JHD and Shirley Temple Black.
- Page 69 – Glued-in painting of a Great Horned Owl by Bob Clem. Note on Clem visiting Dixie Feb. 28 – March 6.
- Page 70 – Watercolor of House Finch. Notes March 6 – 11 on hearing a production of Carmen in New York, seeing Audubon show at the New York Historical Society and Wallace Bird Building at the Bronx Zoo, and trip to Islip for the weekend with Virginia.
- Page 71 – Note April 8 on picnic at Dixie with the Seychelles group (Childs, Lawrences, Fosters, Andrews, Wallworths, Owens, Elise Lapham, and Elisabeth Leach). Five photographs of the picnic.
- Page 72-73 – Hand-drawn map of the Archipelago de Colon (Galapagos Islands) Cruise of the Islands Aboard the “Lina A” April 28 – May11 1973.
- Page 74 – Watercolor of Waved Albatross. Notes on Galapagos Islands Cruise.
- Page 75 – Continuation of notes on the cruise. List of Resident Birds Seen on Galapagos and Migrant birds seen. Watercolor of small red and black bird.
- Page 76 – Glued-in watercolor of Great Frigate Birds nesting, dated April 29, '73.
- Page 77 – Watercolor sketch of Pelicans. Note May 28 on a day at Deveaux Bank with Richard and Carolyn seeing shorebirds. Guest notes dated May 18-20 from Ripleys.
- Page 78 – Magazine clipping about Frank Ashburn, headmaster of Brooks School, retiring. Notes June 11-12 on rain and finishing the 46th plate for the Indian bird guide.
- Page 79 – Watercolor of the Ground Orchid dated June 21, '73.
- Page 80 – Watercolor of Little Blue Herons and note on their unusual dark color. Guest note from Will dated July 16-20.
- Page 81 – Watercolor of Spotted Sandpipers. Note on salmon fishing on the Restigouche River July 20-27 with Elliott Hutson, Bobby, Patty, Dotty, and Margie Goodyear. List of birds seen there.
- Page 82 – Photo of Lake Myvatn in Iceland, taken by Ralph Palmer. Notes July 27 – Aug. 3 on trip to Connecticut with Bob Clem and the Garritys to visit Ted and Elisebeth Childs, visiting Dillon Ripley, and visiting Ci Roesler.
- Page 83 – Watercolor of an ocelot seen while visiting Billy and Kit Coleman Aug. 4-7. Two photographs of Christopher Dearie and Direxa and baby Direxa.
- Page 84 – Loose photo of JHD and another man. Watercolor of Red-Necked Grebe. Notes Aug. 5 – Sept. 4 on Purple Martins leaving, putting down mongrel puppies, and trip to Maine with Virginia.

- Page 85 – List of Birds Seen at Isleboro Aug. 25 – Sept. 4. Watercolor sketch of yellow and black bird.
- Page 86 – Watercolor of Osprey off Seal Island.
- Page 87 – Watercolor of Buff-Breasted Sandpipers on Monomoy Island. Notes Sept. 4-9 on visiting Bob Clem at Chatham, Gardner and Clare Stout also there.
- Page 88 – Watercolor of Philippine Duck. Notes Sept. 14 – 20 on trip to Sarasota with Walker to see an ill Billy Coleman, ducks from Winston Guest arriving, and beautiful weather.
- Page 89 – Notes Sept. 28 – Oct. 10 on driving to Duke University with Walker to see Billy Coleman after his heart operation, Egyptians attacking Israel (the Yom Kippur War), and Vice President Spiro Agnew resigning. Glued-in drawing of a Bald Eagle seen from Delta Queen Cruise Oct. 13-21. Guest note dated March 2, 1973.
- Page 90 – Hand-drawn map of Delta Queen Trip Oct. 13-21. Cruise ran more than 600 miles up the Mississippi from St. Louis to St. Paul.
- Page 91 – Glued-in watercolor of Galena, Illinois.
- Page 92 – Notes Oct. 21 – Nov. 6 on flying to New York with Virginia, going to the opening of Berlioz's Les Troyens, and Shelducks returning to Dixie. Watercolor sketch of Shelducks.
- Page 93 – Watercolor of Fork-tailed Flycatcher. Note on Flycatcher seen by JHD and Gardner Stout on Bull's Island, the first record of the bird in the south-east.
- Page 94 – Photo of Fork-tailed Flycatcher dated Nov. 1, '73. Guest notes from Virginia and Will dated Nov. 19-24 on Thanksgiving at Dixie.
- Page 95 – Notes Dec. 4-5 on dry weather and Pat Noonan visiting to discuss the future of Dixie with the Nature Conservancy. Glued-in pencil sketch of Grits the dog. Photo of Black Guillemots, photo of Gertie and dogs at Medway from her Christmas card.
- Page 96 – 1973 Christmas card from Robert Clem.
- Page 97 – Photograph of Lilac-Breasted Roller used as JHD's 1973 Christmas card. Notes Dec. 19-26 on hearing Barber of Seville in New York, trip to Islip with Gladys, Will, and the Dearies, and the Southside club being closed to members because of being taken over by the state.
- Page 98 – Watercolor of Sora Rail. Notes Dec. 26 – Jan. 2, 1974 on Billy and Kit Coleman visiting, Christmas bird count on Bull's Island with Devin and Dielle, and New Year's party at Dixie with Colemans, Devin, Robinsons, Shirley and Sarah.
- Page 99 – Watercolor of Common Loons and new species of Hawaiian Honeycreeper. Note on the Honeycreeper dated Feb. 2, '74.
- Page 100 – Notes on Five Day Visit to King Ranch Jan. 15-20. The ranch is in south Texas and was owned by Bob Kleberg. JHD visited with Gertie Legendre, Nancy Lancaster, Robert Gerry, and Lillian Phipps.
- Page 101 – Watercolor of Nilgai and wild Turkeys at King Ranch.
- Page 102 – List of birds seen at King's Ranch Jan. 15-20. Watercolor of Harris' Hawk.
- Page 103 – Watercolor of feather. Guest note from Franny Thorne dated Jan. 25 – Feb. 7. Notes Feb. 14-20 on warm weather, trip to New York with the Robinsons, and Sarah's 76th birthday.
- Page 104 – Six photographs of JHD and the trip to King's Ranch.
- Page 105 – Watercolor of a camellia at Dixie.
- Page 106 – Watercolor of bird. Notes Feb. 24 – March 23 on going to Virginia's house in Hobe Sound, the gas crisis, Purple Martins arriving at Dixie late, and St. Philip's Church tour. Guest note from Carl and Billie Buchheister dated March 20-21.
- Page 107 – Glued-in watercolor of dead hummingbird, March 31. Note April 14 on Easter lunch at Medway and geese and mallards at Dixie.
- Page 108 – Watercolor of Swallow-Tailed Kites. Notes April 20-27 on weather, exhibition of Indian bird plates at Gibbes art gallery, and seeing Swallow-Tailed Kites over Blake's Reserve.
- Page 109 – Watercolor of Osprey. Note April 27 on seeing Osprey returning to nest at Blake's Reserve

- with Dielle Fleischmann.
- Page 110 – Watercolor of male Peacock, early May 1974.
- Page 111 – Watercolor of trillium in bloom. Note of May 9-17 on Billy and Kit Coleman staying at Dixie for Felicia's wedding to Jay Seyfert at Goose Creek Church and trip to the mountains with the Smalls and Stevensons.
- Page 112 – Glued-in watercolor of Royal Terns nesting at Deveaux Bank.
- Page 113 – Notes May 5 – June 18 on picnic with Shirley, Morgans, and R. Hutsons, poolside picnic at Dixie, Dixie birds given to River Bank Zoo in Columbia, birds sold to Al Spaulding, Not Thornhill, and Paul Jones, pair of Black Swans arrive at Dixie from Paul Jones.
- Page 114 – Watercolor of Least Bittern, June '74. Notes June 21-23 on weekend house party in Flat Rock, NC with Henry and Tigger, Mary Raht, Dot and Johnny, and Richard and Carolyn.
- Page 115 – Notes on trip to Greenland and Northwest Territories July 1 – Aug. 1, '74.
- Page 116-117 – Hand-drawn map of Lindblad Explorer Trip to St. Pierre, Greenland, Ellesmere Island, Devon Island and Baffin Island July 1 – Aug. 1 1974. Watercolors of Polar Bear and King Eider.
- Page 118 – List of Birds and Animals Seen on Trip to Greenland.
- Page 119 – Watercolor of Hen Rock Ptarmigan.
- Page 120 – Notes Aug. 9 – Sept. 11 on Nixon's resignation, weather, Nelson Rockefeller picked as Vice President, trip to Maine with Virginia, Will, and Bob Clem, and Eastern Airline plane from Charleston to Charlotte crashing and killing 72 people.
- Page 121 – Watercolor of Blackburnian Warbler and feather. Notes Sept. 20 – Oct. 18 on Fulvous Ducklings, cold weather, Black-Necked Swans from Paul Jones, trip to Pisgah Inn with Mary Raht and the Smalls.
- Page 122 – Watercolor of Purple Gerardia. Notes Oct. 22 – Nov. 7 on trip to New York where the Bacons, Gertie, Virginia, Direxa, Chris and Ben were all seen, JHD buying a drawing by Rosa Bonheur, dove shoot with Jason Meyers, and giving a talk at Ashley Hall School.
- Page 123 – Glued-in watercolor of a yellow and black bird.
- Page 124 – Watercolor sketch of lawn oaks. Notes Nov. 15-29 on lawn oaks dying because of a lightening storm, spending a night at Aiken with the Goodyears, Thanksgiving in New York with Virginia, Will, Gladys, Direxa, and Chris, and leaving for Argentina.
- Page 125 – Hand-drawn map of Second Antarctic Trip Nov. 29 – Dec. 31 1974.
- Page 126 – Watercolor of black sea bird. Note on Antarctic Tourist Expedition, Lindblad Travel Inc. stationary signed by several people.
- Page 127 – Notes on the Antarctic trip Nov. 30 – Dec. 28.
- Page 128 – List of Birds Seen at Monte and the Buenos Aires Region. Watercolors of Rufous Ovenbird and Crested Screamer.
- Page 129 – List of Birds Seen on or About the Falkland Islands. Watercolor of Scarlet-Headed Blackbird and Winter Plover.
- Page 130 – List of Birds Seen on or About the Falkalnd Islands, continued. Watercolors of King Penguin and Black-Throat Finch.
- Page 131 – Watercolor of Austral Pygmy Owl. Note on birds and animals seen at sea. Note Dec. 28 on birding at Tierra del Fuego and list of birds seen.
- Page 132 – Watercolor of Wandering Albatross.
- Page 133 – Loose photo of penguins. Watercolors of seven species of Penguin seen during the trip: Rockhopper, Macaroni, King, Gentoo, Chinstrap, Adelie, and Magellanic.
- Page 134 – Guest note Jan. 10-17 from Devin Garritty. Photo of Polar Bear. 1974 Christmas Card from Robert Clem.
- Page 135 – Notes Jan. 1 – March 2, 1975 on Billy Coleman taking over directorship of Gibbes Art

- Gallery, Black Swans at Dixie, JHD's lecture to the Natural History Society, Uncle Adolph's house being sold and demolished, and weather at Dixie. Clipping from the News and Courier about Audubon works being sold for \$1,250,000.
- Page 136 – Glued-in watercolor of Himalayan Monal Pheasant. Notes Feb. 24 – March 9 on trip to Hobe Sound with Virginia, two Owls caught in the goose pen at Dixie, and the first Purple Martin of the season arriving.
- Page 137 – Watercolor of Woodcock nesting, Feb. 20. Invitation to JHD's slide presentation of Antarctic wildlife at the Gibbes Art Gallery, March 8. Note on Goodyears, Dottie, and Margie visiting for the lecture.
- Page 138 – Glued-in painting by Robert Clem of a Gull dated March 6, 1975.
- Page 139 – Watercolor of the wing from a Drake Baldpate-Wigeon.
- Page 140 – Notes on Trip to Nebraska March 23-31 with Peter Manigault, Bob Clem, and Dr. Roger Sharpe. Watercolor of Harris' Sparrow.
- Page 141 – Watercolors of Greater Prairie Chickens, March 30.
- Page 142 – Watercolor of Blue-Winged Teal. Notes April 2-13 on trip to Hobe Sound and coaching day at Drayton Hall. Guest note dated April 14-18.
- Page 143 – Painting of man watching birds, with writing in Swedish. Dated April 14-18. (Can't read painter's name.)
- Page 144 – Notes April 29 – May 12 on Vietnam war over, King Hussein of Jordan at the Citadel, installing new floor and painting walls at Dixie, Keith Shackleton sends JHD slide of Albatross painting, and Dot and Johnny visiting for JHD's birthday.
- Page 145 – Watercolor of Indigo Bunting, May 2. Willy announces engagement to Sandra Mueller, and Direxa and Chris have a baby girl, Honora Anne Dearie on May 19, 1975.
- Page 146 – Watercolor of Red-Billed Pintail wing, found in May 1975.
- Page 147 – Watercolor of Royal Terns, May 17. Notes May 29 – June 2 on dedication of the Alexander Sprunt Jr. Bird Sanctuary at Deveaux Bank, Bob Clem visiting for the dedication, Carlyle Blakeney and Sandy Sprunt bringing 500 prints of Gull-Billed Terns to benefit the Sanctuary, and Marbled Teal at Dixie.
- Page 148 – Watercolors of Wilson's Phalarope and Glossy Ibis. Note June 1 on trip to Deveaux with Bob Clem, Richard, and Steve Swanson.
- Page 149 – Glued-in watercolor of Stono River and John's Island from Dixie's window.
- Page 150 – Notes June 7-15 on trip to Deveaux with R. Hutsons and Shirley, trip to NY to see Direxa and Chris, trip to Islip to see Liz and Bodie Valentine, trip to Boston to see Elliott and the Goodyears, and fishing trip to the Restigouche.
- Page 151 – Photo of JHD and Patty Goodyear.
- Page 152 – List of Birds seen at Camp June 15 – July 1. Watercolor of Evening Grosbeaks.
- Page 153 – Notes July 3-19 on Keith Shackleton's painting arriving, fourth of July party at H. Smythes', and trip to NYC for Will and Sandra's wedding.
- Page 154 – Guest note July 23-28 from Jackie. Notes Aug. 10-19 on Dmitri Shostakovich dying, ducks at Dixie, Palmer Gaillard resigning as mayor of Charleston.
- Page 155 – Glued-in watercolor of spruce woods at Hermit's Point.
- Page 156 – List of Birds Seen on Islesboro Aug. 27 – Sept. 5. Watercolor of Cape May Warbler.
- Page 157 – Notes Aug. 27 – Sept. 11 on trip to Rockland, Maine with Virginia, Will and Sandra, Direxa and Chris, and their children. Watercolor of Gulls.
- Page 158 – Notes Sept. 12-16 on Bill Macy shipping ducks to Dixie. Guest note from Patty and Bobbie Goodyear dated Sept. 23, 1975. Watercolor of orange and grey duck.
- Page 159 – Glued-in watercolor of black gum branch. Notes Sept. 19-25 on trip to Camden with Henry and Tigger and Bet and Red Wilson, LHD's lecture for the Audubon Society, and smoked

- salmon shipped from Restigouche arrive.
- Page 160 – Watercolor of red mulberry leaf. Notes Oct. 10-17 on JHD giving talk at a librarian's convention on collecting rare bird books, trip to NY, farewell dinner for Gardner and Claire Stout, taking Virginia and the Dearies to Giovanni's for dinner, and seeing the NY Philharmonic with Franny Thorne.
- Page 161 – Watercolor of Mahler's and Puccini's signatures. Notes on buying the signatures, Lunch with Virginia, and seeing the Thornes, Devin, and Joan Oct. 19.
- Page 162 – Notes Oct. 24 – Nov. 10 on death of William O'Neill, caretaker of Allen Winden, trip to the mountains with Smalls, Stevensons, and Mary Raht, and finishing last plate for Birds of India and needing to re-do other plates.
- Page 163 – Watercolor of witch-hazel.
- Page 164 – Watercolor of Eagle, Nov. 1975. Guest note from Claudia Wilds dated Nov. 17. Notes Nov. 19-29 on duck shoot, trip to Hobe Sound for Thanksgiving with Virginia and Diana Clark.
- Page 165 – Watercolor of Marsh Hawk. Guest note Dec. 1-4. Note on trip to Bull's Island with the Stouts.
- Page 166 – Invitation to the dedication of the JHD wing of the College of Charleston Library, Dec. 21. Jack and Virginia attended the dedication and Smythes had an after-party.
- Page 167 – Watercolor of Golden-Eyes and Pelican. Guest notes Dec. 22 – Jan. 2 from Virginia and ?.
- Page 168 – Watercolors of Cranes and a Cardinal. Notes Dec. 13-25 on dove shoot at Hope Plantation, and visiting Billy and Kit Coleman for Christmas.
- Page 169 – Watercolor of Ruddy Shelducks. Notes Dec. 27 – Jan. 8 on Devin visiting, Christmas bird count on Bull's Island, and New Year's Eve party at Gertie's.
- Page 170 – Guest note Jan. 14-18. Notes Jan. 13-18 on JHD's talk on African cats given to the Charleston Natural History Society, and Plantation Society lunch at Dixie. 1975 Christmas card from Robert Clem.
- Page 171 – Watercolor of Mourning Dove, Jan. 11, 1976.
- Page 172 – Watercolor of Blue-Gray Gnatcatcher. Notes Jan. 30 – Feb. 4 on opening of new exhibitions at the Gibbes Art Gallery, Carolina Bird Club at Dixie, and finishing last plate for the Indian Bird guide.
- Page 173 – Watercolor of wooden sculpture from New Guinea. Guest note Feb. 14-18. Notes Feb. 17 – March 2 on day at South Island with Phill Wilkenson and John O'Neill, lecture on New Guinea at Gibbes, and trip to Hobe Sound with Virginia.
- Page 174 – Hand-drawn map of Trinidad, Tobago and Isla de Margarita called In Quest of the Scarlet Ibis March 3-19.
- Page 175 – Notes on Trinidad and Tobago trip with the Garrittys, Helen Cruckshank, and others.
- Page 176 – List of Birds Seen on Trinidad and Tobago March 4-15. Watercolors of Common Potoo, Golden-Head Manakin, White-Bearded Manakin, and Blue-Backed Manakin.
- Page 177 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolors of Rufous-Tailed Jacamar and Oil Bird.
- Page 178 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolors of Ruby-Topaz Hummingbird and Barred Ant-Shrike.
- Page 179 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolors of Turquoise Tanager and Scarlet Ibis.
- Page 180 – Notes March 23 – May 10 on birds at Dixie, trip to Deveaux Bank, and Sarah Doctor dying.
- Page 181 – Notes on Sarah Doctor's death and life. Sarah ran the house at Dixie.
- Page 182 – Guest note May 11-14 from Virginia. Photo (of Sarah?).
- Page 183 – Watercolor of Mockingbird, June 7, 1976.
- Page 184 – Watercolors of ducks and salmon. Notes June 16 – July 9 on trip to NYC with Virginia, seeing the Dearies, trip to Presque Isle with the Goodyears, Gasques, Bonners, and Bob Clem, and driving around New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.
- Page 185 – Hand-drawn map of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Quebec. Sketch of a Gannet.

Page 186 – Guest note Dated Jan. 4 1991 (?).

Page 187 – Watercolor of Bulwer's Wattled Pheasant.

Loose on last page – Photos of Peregrine dated April 12, 1975, couple at Magnolia Garden dated April 16, 1975, and a church and graveyard. Magazine clippings of an article called Maharajah for a Day by Margery Silk and bird watchers in Time Magazine dated March 17, 1975. Newspaper announcement of Will Dick and Sandra's marriage. Christmas card from Medway Plantation.

Volume 6: August 1976 – June 1982

Loose – Program from the Charleston Chamber Music Concert Series presenting Will K. Dick and Richard Layman at the Gibbes Art Gallery dated Nov. 22, 1981.

Page 1 – Watercolor of Wood Storks and Tree Swallows, Aug. 1, 1976.

Page 2 – Watercolors of Swallow-Tailed Kite and Horned Grebe. Notes May 20 – July 25 on local birding.

Page 3 – Watercolor of Roseate Spoonbills. Notes Aug. 11-15 on seeing the birds and Devin Garritty visiting.

Page 4 – Watercolor of Crested Guan.

Page 5 – Watercolor of Temple of the Giant Jaguar. Notes on Trip with the Mass. Audubon Society to Tikal and the Guatemala Highlands Aug. 15 – 24, '76.

Page 6 – Glued-in watercolor of Temple of the Giant Jaguar.

Page 7 – List of Birds Seen at Tikal and the Flores Area Aug. 16-21. Watercolors of Jabiru Storks and Plumbeous Kite.

Page 8 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolor of Ocellated Turkeys.

Page 9 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolor of Stela at the Tikal Museum.

Page 10 – List of Birds Seen at Lake Atitlan and Surrounding Highlands Aug. 22-25. Watercolor of Sparkling-Tailed Hummingbird.

Page 11 – Notes Aug. 31 – Sept. 13 on trip to Maine with Virginia, Will, and Sandra, trip to Chatham with Bob Clem and the Stouts, trips to Monomoy with Wallace and Priscilla Bailey, and seeing Muffy and Billy Oates in Boston.

Page 12-13 – Watercolors of Monomoy Lighthouse and shells. List of Birds Seen on Monomoy Island Sept. 9 and 12, '76.

Page 14-15 – Watercolor of ducks. List of Birds Seen On or About Dixie from 1946 – 1976.

Page 16 – Watercolor of Gustav Mahler. Notes Sept. 26 – Oct. 18 on Mahler Festival concerts.

Page 17 – Watercolor of a bird. Notes Oct. 1-28 on the Goodyears visiting, driving to Islip with Franny Thorne to visit the Valentines, seeing the Andrew Wyeth show at the Metropolitan Museum, and ducks at Dixie.

Page 18 – Watercolor of Helianthus Laetiflorus and Lobelia Puberula flowers, Oct. 28.

Page 19 – Watercolors of hybrid Wood Duck and Southern Pochard and Blue Goose. Notes Oct. 28 – Nov 3 on Keith Shackleton's painting arriving at Dixie, Gerald Ford defeated by Jimmy Carter for presidency, and Blue Goose at Dixie.

Page 20 – Watercolor of Shelducks. Note Nov. 9 on Shelducks at Dixie. Guest note Nov. 11-15.

Page 21 – Watercolor of Hermit Thrush, Nov. 3, '76.

Page 22 – Guest notes Nov. 22 – 28 from Virginia, Sandy, and Willie on Thanksgiving. Nov. 1976 in Charleston was the coldest on record since 1742. Note Dec. 2 on Sheldrakes.

Page 23 – Watercolor of Mandarin Drake.

Page 24 – Notes Mid-December – Jan. 4, '77 on finishing Birds of India plates and thinking of writing own book on the outdoors, New Year's at Dixie with Thornes, Garrittys, Pat, and Emmett, and Christmas bird count at Bull's Island. Guest notes Dec. 24 – Jan. 4, '77.

Page 25 – Watercolor of Killdeer Feathers. Notes Jan. 11 – Feb. 3 on Bob Clem's Gyrfalcon arriving,

- giving a talk at the Baruch Auditorium on Birds of Africa, bird shooting at Medway, Jimmy Carter sworn in as President, the weather, and a giving a talk at Ashley Hall on the Galapagos.
- Page 26 – Notes Feb. 4 – March 15 on trip to Dixie Plantation in Quitman, GA for quail shooting with Dillon, Mary, and Geraldine, lunch with Helen Cruickshank in Florida, trip to Hobe Sound with Virginia and Serena, first Purple Martins of the season at Dixie, and first Wood Stork of the season.
- Page 27 – Watercolor of Mollucan Radjah Shelducks from Bill Macy, March 14. Guest notes Feb. 28 – March 13.
- Page 28 – Watercolor of Ruddy Shelducks. Notes on Ruddy Shelducks at Dixie.
- Page 29 – Watercolor of Yellow Jessamine, March 19, '77.
- Page 30 – Notes on Ruddy Shelducks, cont. Notes March 25-27 on Goodyears and Coopers at Dixie.
- Page 31 – Note April 17-18 on Gerald Durrell fundraising for his zoo and Peter Manigault, Mike Griswold, and Durrell touring Bull's Island. Sketch of capybara by Gerald Durrell.
- Page 32 – Watercolor of Herons. Guest note May 1-4 from the Stouts.
- Page 33 – Hand-drawn map of Baja California and the Sea of Cortez with watercolor of a Fin Whale.
- Page 34-35 – Notes on Trip Through the Sea of Cortez Aboard Lindblad Explorer May 7 – 24. Watercolors of Frigatebird and Oystercatchers. Trip with Devin Garritty.
- Page 36-37 – List of Birds Seen at Baja Mexico and Sea of Cortez Trip. Watercolors of Sabine's Gull, Elf Owl, and Costa's Hummingbird.
- Page 38 – Watercolor of Boogum Tree.
- Page 39 – Notes on the first Spoleto Festival, ending June 5 and working on articles about Baja California for the Charleston Evening Post.
- Page 40 – Watercolor of salmon grilling. Notes on seeing Elliott Hutson and Shirley Poutiatine in Boston and trip to Presque Isle with the Goodyears.
- Page 41 – Watercolor of Bonaventure Island. Notes July 1-12 on trip to Gaspé Peninsula with Bobby, Patty, and Bob Clem and heat wave at Dixie.
- Page 42 – Watercolor of Canada Geese. Notes July 12-19 on geese, giving the Audubon Elephant Folio to the College of Charleston Library, and the dog Grits dying.
- Page 43 – Watercolor of foot bridge at Dixie, July 27. Notes on hot summer, working on biographical travel book, Aunt Julie dying, trip to Islip for the funeral, and visiting the Valetine's.
- Page 44 – Notes Aug. 25 – Sept. 13 on trip to Maine with Will and Sandra to visit Virginia, Alicia Walker Randolph and Milby Burton dying, trip to the Cape to see Bob Clem and the Stouts, trip to Fishers Island with Gertie, and Leopold Stowkowski dying.
- Page 45 – Photo of JHD, Elliott, and Jimmy fishing. Notes Oct. 14 – 22 on Bing Crosby dying and Prince Charles visiting Charleston.
- Page 46 – Watercolor of Buff-Breasted Sandpiper. Guest note from Nov. 7 from the Stouts.
- Page 47 – Glued-in watercolor of the Monomoy lighthouse.
- Page 48 – Notes Nov. 9 – Dec. 1 on Audubon dinner in NY, seeing La Bohème at the opera with Virginia and the Dearies, and birds at Dixie. Christmas card from Martha and Tom Blagden.
- Page 49 – Watercolor of Peregrine from Nov. 15 and fall leaves. Guest note Nov. 23-28 from Virginia.
- Page 50 – Watercolor of flamingo. Notes Dec. 20 – Jan. 15, '78 on trip to Hobe Sound with the Dearies and Will and Sandra and birds at Dixie.
- Page 51 – Watercolor of duck. Guest Note Dec. 27 – Jan. 3 from Devin Garritty. Notes Dec. 21 – Feb. 8 on Bull's Island bird count and Liz Valentine dying.
- Page 52 – Photo of JHD and puppy Molly I.
- Page 53 – Watercolor of Demoiselle Crane chick.
- Page 54 – Notes on Demoiselle Cranes hatching. Watercolor of Crane eggs.
- Page 55 – Hand-drawn map of Bermuda. Notes May/June on Geese at Dixie dying, Devin Garritty

- visiting for JHD's birthday, Spoleto Festival, and trip to Philadelphia for lunch with Rodolphe de Schauensee and dinner with the Dearies and their new baby William.
- Page 56 – Notes on trip to Bermuda with Bob and Alice Mueller. List of birds seen in Bermuda, Watercolor of a Long-Tail.
- Page 57 – Watercolor of Common Merganser. Notes June 18 – July 1 on trip to Presque Island with Elliott and Shirley.
- Page 58 – Notes July on writing book tentatively titled *Other Edens*, *Demoiselle Cranes*, supper party at Dixie, trip to Lima, Peru with Peter Manigault. They stayed at the house of Felipe and Marie Louisa Benavides.
- Page 59 – Watercolor of Condor over Paracas.
- Page 60 – Hand-drawn map of Peru with watercolor of Inca Tern. Trip to Peru July 29 – Aug. 8.
- Page 61 – List of Birds Seen About Paracas with watercolor of Seabirds.
- Page 62 – List of Birds Seen About Rio Madre de Dios and watercolor of Mackaws.
- Page 63 – Watercolor of Capped Heron.
- Page 64 – Photograph of a “No Liquor Allowed” sign. Notes on working on travel biography book, trip to Hermit's Point and seeing Will and Sandra in Boston.
- Page 65 – Watercolor of Oystercatchers. Notes Sept. 8 – Nov. 7 on visiting Bob Clem on the Cape, finishing four plays for Dillon Ripley and Salim Ali's *Birds of India and Pakistan*, starting plates for de Schauensee's *Birds of China*, Bill Macy shipping ducks to Dixie, and Nancy Stevenson becoming Lt. Governor of South Carolina.
- Page 66 – Watercolor of Striped Gentian, Oct. 15.
- Page 67 – Watercolor of the Temple of Dendur. Notes Oct. 21-26 on trip to NY with Devin Garritty for Linnaean Society meeting and going to a concert with Dougie Boocock.
- Page 68 – Photo of Alan Graham attending to lamb barbecue, Nov. 19. Guest notes Thanksgiving 1978 from Will and Sandra and Virginia.
- Page 69 – Watercolor of Red Fox. Notes Nov. 18-24 on Jonestown Massacre and rain at Dixie. Guest note Dec. 1-4 from the Stouts.
- Page 70 – Watercolor of Common Shelduck, Dec. 12. Four US tree stamps.
- Page 71 – Notes on Christmas 1978 at Dixie with Billy and Kit and the Dodds. Christmas card from Martha and Tom Blagden.
- Page 72 – Guest Note Dec. 28 – Jan. 3. Notes Dec. 3 – Jan. 20, '79 on Christmas bird count at Bull's Island, New Year's Eve Arabian Nights party at Medway, giving a lecture on Peru at Baruch Auditorium, putting down the dog Molly due to a skin condition, and plantation lunch at Okeetee Club with Charlton and Steve.
- Page 73 – Watercolor of Peeps on Bull's Island, 1978.
- Page 74 – Watercolors of White-Fronted Geese and Black Swan. Notes Jan. 20 – Feb. 1 on geese at Dixie, visiting Dillon and Mary Ripley in Washington, and Dillon writing forward to JHD's autobiography manuscript.
- Page 75 – Watercolor of trees. Notes Feb. 4 – March 5 on Black Swans hatching, large lunch party at Dixie, ice storm at Dixie, trip to Hobe Sound with Virginia, and trip to Miami to visit Jack.
- Page 76 – Guest notes from Virginia and ?. Sketch of turkeys by Roger Torey Peterson.
- Page 77 – Watercolor of Chuck-Will's-Widow feather. Note on Purple Martins returning March 10.
- Page 78 – Guest notes May 24-28. Note on Billy Coleman dying March 26. Invitation to JHD's talk on *Vanishing Africa* at the Gibbes Art Gallery, March 30.
- Page 79 – Watercolor of branches.
- Page 80 – Guest note April 12-13 from Mary Lee. Note on *Demoiselle Cranes* nesting. Watercolor of Crane.
- Page 81 – Watercolor of Atamasco-Lilly.

- Page 82 – Watercolor of Peahens. Notes on finishing 15th plate for Birds of China, trip to NY for Boy's Club Dinner with Virginia, Dearies, and Dicks, weekend with the Stouts, and lunch with the Petersons.
- Page 83 – Watercolor of Lyre-Leaved Sage, May 2.
- Page 84 – Watercolor of Blue Grosbeck. Notes on JHD seeing Blue Grosbecks on his birthday, taking book manuscript to Miss Trammell to type on May 8, Demoiselle Cranes hatching May 10.
- Page 85 – Watercolor of Crane egg. Typed “Ode to John Henry” from Pat Robinson. Notes on Austin Smythes' birthday May 12 and mother's day outing and fish derby at Dixie.
- Page 86 – Watercolor of Bar-Headed Goslings. Notes May 25 – June 4 on goslings hatching, third Spoleto festival, Bobby and Patty Goodyear visiting, Cranes at Dixie, and Mary Pickford and John Wayne dying.
- Page 87 – Watercolor of male Peacock.
- Page 88 – Watercolor sketch of Hooded Mergansers. Notes June 12 – 16 on three waterway islands becoming part of Dixie, trip to NYC and weekend with the Garritys, and giving Devin new manuscript.
- Page 89 – Glued-in sketch of rocks and water by Bob Clem.
- Page 90 – Photo of R. T. Peterson, Gardner Stout, Ginny Peterson, and JHD dated April 28, 1979. Two guest notes. Notes on trip to Australia with Peter Manigault called off and Lord Louis Mountbatten killed by the IRA Aug. 27.
- Page 91 – Watercolor of Golden Pheasant. Note on Golden Pheasants and Amhersts raised at Dixie.
- Page 92 – Ink drawing of tribal head dress, New Guinea.
- Page 93 – Ink drawings of Cocos Island and Condor in Peru.
- Page 94 – Watercolor sketch of Elm. Four stamps of endangered flora stamped 1979. Notes Aug. 26 – Sept. 5 on fact checking Other Edens manuscript, trip to Maine with Virginia, Will, and Sandy, and seeing Bob Clem, Louisa, and the Stouts.
- Page 95 – Glued-in preview pamphlet about JHD's book Other Edens. Watercolor of Koslov's Bunting. Notes Sept. 11-13 on trip to New Canaan with Stouts, working on Other Edens, Keith Shackleton's painting arriving, and creating new drawings for Other Edens.
- Page 96 – Watercolor of Bald Eagle with dove and swallows. Notes Sept. 24 – Oct. 6 on seeing Otello at the Met opera, salmon lunch at Dixie, being called to jury duty, and dove shoot.
- Page 97 – Watercolor of Palm Warbler and sketch of new dogs, Molly and Dixie. Note on Boxer puppies arriving Oct. 11.
- Page 98-99 – Glued-in endpapers for Other Edens and photograph of the original watercolor by Samuel Howitt.
- Page 100 – Watercolors of Bar-Headed Goose. Notes Oct. 14-20 on going to Deveaux Bank with Ann Stark, the Crawford Greenwalts, and Peter Manigault, finishing the last plate for de Schauensee's Birds of China, and Bar-Headed goslings growing up.
- Page 101 – Watercolor of Long-Billed Curlew. Notes Oct. 21-22 on boating picnic with Rhetts, Smythes, and Smalls, and dedication of William Coleman garden fountain at Gibbes.
- Page 102 – Watercolors of shrimp and Hooded Mergansers. Note Oct. 25 on shrimping.
- Page 103 – Watercolor of Myrtle Warbler. Notes Nov. 5-9 on book signing for Other Edens and trip to NYC where JHD saw Bodie Valentine, Ben King, and Sam Sutphins.
- Page 104 – Watercolor of wild grape leaf. Eight flower and animal stamps from Swaziland. Notes Nov. 11-14 on lamb barbecue and taking plates for Birds of China to the Academy of Natural Sciences.
- Page 105 – Watercolor of Reeves Pheasant. Guest note from Gardner. Notes Nov. 19-24 on Nolan Deden bringing Reeves to Dixie and book signing of Other Edens.
- Page 106 – Guest note from Carl Buchheister. Watercolor of Shelducks. Notes Dec. 1-12 on trip to

- Pine Island Sanctuary with Tom and Lynn Blagdon.
- Page 107 – Watercolor map of the Outer Banks and ducks.
- Page 108 – Watercolors of ducks and Christmas wreath. Notes Dec. 16-25 on selling Other Edens, duck shoot with David Dodges, Iranian crisis, Christmas lunch with the Robinsons, Smythes, and Colemans, and Richard Rodgers dying.
- Page 109 – Watercolor of Osprey. Notes Dec. 28 – Jan. 3, 1980 on Christmas bird count, a ship going aground in the Antarctic, and the naturalist Joy Adamson killed by a lion.
- Page 110 – Glued-in black-and-white drawings of five races of Indian Kaleege pheasants.
- Page 111 – Hand-drawn map of India. Notes Jan.8 – Feb. 2 on giving lecture to the Charleston Natural History Society and three week trip to India to meet people for Birds of India book.
- Page 112 – Notes on India trip Jan. 12 – Feb. 2. JHD met Duleep Matthi, who worked for the wildlife fund and Col. Sawhney who introduced JHD to Bombay.
- Page 113 – Watercolor of Agra marble inlay work. Notes on India trip cont.
- Page 114 – List of Birds Seen on Three Week Visit to India.
- Page 115 – Watercolor of Tiger at Kanha.
- Page 116 – Watercolor of Indian Roller wing. Notes Feb.2-15 on flying back to Dixie, quail shooting with Nick Penniman and spending the night at Bonny Hal, and the Piedmont chapter of the Explorers Club meeting at Dixie and seeing slides of India.
- Page 117 – Notes Feb. 16-19 on first Purple Martins of the year seen at Dixie; lunch at Dixie with Gertie, G. Bragas, Carter Browns, Pennimans, Smalls, Mrs. Scott, Tigger, Shirley, Steve, and Blagdons; and farewell parties for H. Smythes and JHD. Review of Other Edens from the magazine Sandlapper.
- Page 118 – Watercolor of Golden-Backed Woodpecker. Notes Feb. 23, 1980 on trip to Africa with Henry and Tigger Smythe.
- Page 119 – Hand-drawn maps of Africa and Kenya titled Trip to South Africa and a Kenya Safari with Henry and Tigger Feb. 23 – March 25. Safari no. VIII to East Africa.
- Page 120 – Watercolor of Cape Sugar-Bird. Protea stamps from South Africa. Notes on Capetown being a beautiful city and Henry being mugged at knifepoint.
- Page 121 – Watercolor of Vulturine Guineas. Notes March 2-8 on flying to Nairobi, being met by Nigel Dundas and Sol Rabb, going to Syd's new home at Langata, and going to Meru Park.
- Page 122 – Watercolor of Kori Bustard. Notes March 8-11 on birding in Africa and going to Aberdare National Park.
- Page 123 – Watercolor of Samburu Camp Acacias. Notes March 12 on seeing animals in the National Park.
- Page 124 – Watercolor of Knob-Billed Geese. Notes March 15 on birding at Island Camp.
- Page 125 – Notes March 17-23 on birding at Lake Nakuru, camping at Naivasha, meeting Syd, picnic with Nigel and Smythes in Mara Park, and seeing many animals, especially lions.
- Page 126 – Watercolor sketch of giraffe. Notes March 24 on seeing a hyena kill a fawn, getting a flat tire on the way to Nairobi, saying good-bye to the Downeys and Donald Kers, and flying back to Atlanta.
- Page 127 – Watercolor sketch of Indian teak carving. Notes March 25-29 on coming back to Dixie, receiving the Teak carving from India and discovering it has changed color due to linseed oil, a party for Gertie celebrating 50 years at Medway, William Conner Dick born Jan. 30 and John Conner Dearie born April 4. Guest note from Franny Thorne.
- Page 128 – Glued-in painting of storm in the Aberdares.
- Page 129 – Watercolor of Phalaenopsis flower. Notes April 18 – 20 on showing new African slides to the Smythes, new Charleston Museum building opening, trip to Hobe Sound with Virginia, and the attempt to rescue the Iranian hostages.

- Page 130 – Watercolor sketch of Bald Eagle over Dixie. Notes May 7-17 on Cranes hatching, review of Other Edens in Audubon Magazine by Frank Graham Jr., mother's day picnic at Dixie, and new Canada Geese at Dixie.
- Page 131 – Watercolor of Summer Tanager. Notes on Spoleto Festival no. 4 and drawing of the logo.
- Page 132 – Watercolor sketch of Pelicans at Deveaux Bank. Notes May 21-24 on Barheads hatching and trip to Deveaux Bank with Richard and Francis. Guest note.
- Page 133-136 – Typed statement of Emily Borie Ryerson, survivor of the Titanic disaster. Sent to JHD by Joan Reeves, June 1980.
- Page 137 – Notes June 16-17 on trip to Boston to visit Will, Sandy and baby Will, dinner with Billy and Muffy Oates, visit to Brooks School, and flying to Presque Isle where Goodyears were staying. Photograph of JHD with Will K. Dick holding Will C. Dick at Brooks School dated June 17, 1980.
- Page 138 – Glued-in watercolor of landscape. Notes June 18 – July 1 on salmon fishing on Presque Isle with Elliott, Charlton deSaussure, and Bob Clem.
- Page 139-141 – Watercolor sketch of smoked salmon. Notes on how to make Kedgewick Lodge Norwegian-style smoked salmon as told to JHD by Johnny Broderick, June 1980.
- Page 142 – Watercolor of Gannet. Notes July 2-6 on leaving Presque Isle with Bobby and Patty and going to Bonaventure Island, driving to Montreal, and going back to Dixie.
- Page 143 – Watercolor of female Io moth, Aug. 9. Notes July 11 – Aug. 10 on Stacys vacationing to Hawaii, heat wave in Charleston, Regan and Bush nominated on Republican presidential ticket, selling ducks to Magnolia Gardens, and salmon supper party at Dixie.
- Page 144 – Hand-drawn map of High Sierra hiking and camping trip Aug. 1980. Notes Aug. 12-16 on High Sierra trip. Drove to Mordecai Ranch with deRosset and Babbie Meyers and setting off for the Maraposa Grove with Wisslers, Susan Myrick, deRosset, Caroline, and Myers.
- Page 145 – Watercolors of Golden-Mantled Ground Squirrel and meadows at Sunrise camp. Notes on hiking trip cont. Returned to ranch Aug 20 and flew back home on Aug. 22.
- Page 146 – Glued-in watercolor of western juniper.
- Page 147 – Watercolor sketch of Bonaparte's Gulls. Notes Aug. 22 – Sept. 7 on puppy bitten by snake, trip to Boston then Castine, Maine with Will and Sandy and Billy Oates, week with Virginia, lunch with Pattie Penniman, and giving lecture on India and its Wildlife.”
- Page 148 – Hand-drawn map of Brazilian trip with Gertie Legendre and the Tobin Armstrongs, Sept. 19 – Oct. 2, 1980.
- Page 149 – Notes on Brazil trip.
- Page 150 – List of Birds Seen in Brazil Sept. – Oct. 2. JHD saw many birds he could not identify.
- Page 151 – Watercolors of birds seen in Brazil: Hyacinth Macaw, Brazilian Ruby Hummingbird, Piping Guan, Pied Lapwing, Red-Capped Cardinal, Streamer-Tailed Tyrant, Jabiru Stork, White-Winged Swallow, Plush-Capped Jay, Yellow-Rump Cacique, Large-Billed Tern, Toco Toucan, Southern Lapwing, Moscovy Duck, Green-Rumped Parrotlet, Black-Collared Hawk.
- Page 152 – Glued-in watercolor of Iguacu Falls
- Page 153 – Clippings from Charleston Museum brochure of a second showing of JHD's India slides. Note Oct. 14-15 on dedication of the new Gardner D. Stout Hall of Asian Peoples. Lou Dodds dies Oct. 23, 1980 and Mary B. Means dies Nov. 2, 1980.
- Page 154 – Drawing of electoral votes for the 1980 election. Reagan Wins in Landslide. JHD in hospital for vascular tests Nov. 12-15. Guest notes from Phoebe and Peter Millikien and Gardner and Clare.
- Page 155 – Watercolor sketch of Dogwood Tree in autumn. Guest notes from Thanksgiving 1980 from Sandy and Will and Virginia.

- Page 156 – Watercolors of Mandarin ducks. Notes Dec. 2-9 on Shelducks at Dixie, duck shoot at Pall & Dalton with the Maybanks, and a party for Charlton's 60th birthday.
- Page 157 – Glued-in sketch of hemlock plant.
- Page 158 – Watercolor sketch of Wilson's Snipe. Notes Dec. 24 – Jan. 2, 1981 on Christmas Eve supper with Betsy, Sara, Steve and the Smalls, Christmas lunch with Richard and Francis, T. Maybanks, and Hutson kids, Christmas bird count rained out, New Year's Eve party at Medway with Francis and Devin, New Year's lunch at Dixie, bombing of the Norfolk Hotel in Nairobi, and snipe shoot with Pennimans and Devin and Bonny Hall.
- Page 159 – Photo of white Gyr Flacon in Quebec from Summer 1980, taken by Ralph S. Palmer. Guest note (from Devin?) dated Dec. 27 – Jan. 5. Note Jan. 6 that Devin died of a heart attack the evening after returning to Rye.
- Page 160 – Notes Jan. 9 – Feb. 1 on Devin's funeral in Rye, going to Ted Turner's Hope Plantation, cold spell at Dixie, JHD giving lecture on Cape Town and Kenya at Baruch, inauguration day and Iranian hostages freed, and spring birds arriving at Dixie.
- Page 161 – Watercolor of yellow orchid. Notes Feb. 8 – March 4 on oyster roast with the Spauldings and Bobby Hollins, trip to Hobe with Virginia, lunch at Dixie, martins late arriving at Dixie, cleaning goose ponds at Dixie, and departure for Costa Rica March 4.
- Page 162 – Birding trip to Costa Rica with Tom and Lynn Blagden March 4-20, 1981. Hand-drawn map of Costa Rica. Notes on staying with the Grews in San Jose and going to Santa Rosa Park.
- Page 163 – Watercolor of a Magpie-Jay. Notes on birding at the Monteverde Cloud Forest Nature Reserve.
- Page 164 – List of Birds Seen About Santa Rosa Park and the Monteverde Cloud Forest March 4-20, 1981. Watercolors of Three-Wattled Bell Bird and Golden-Browed Chlorophonia.
- Page 165 – Glued-in watercolor of Quetzal in Monteverde Cloud forest.
- Page 166 – Notes March 20 – April 16 on old ducks dying at Dixie, Gertie's 79th birthday party, President Reagan shot, JHD has open heart surgery to replace faulty valve and Virginia and Will come to Dixie to help out. Guest note from Will.
- Page 167 – Guest note from George Archibald with drawing of Crested Ibis. Guest note from Virginia. Notes April 26 – May 9 on Demoiselle chicks hatching and dog Gravy being put down.
- Page 168 – Watercolor of Whimbrel. Notes May 12-15 on JHD's birthday lunch at Medway, Williamson Howe's funeral, Pope John Paul II shot, and sending 15 felt pen drawings to Dr. William M. White for a new book (drawings commissioned by Devin).
- Page 169 – Glued-in felt pen drawing of a Kingfisher and note on Dr. White's book *Sweet Wild World*.
- Page 170 – Guest note from Virginia and Gladys Freeman dated May 29. Notes May 15 – June 7 on Cathy deSaussure's wedding, Spoleto 1981, and finishing Seaside Sparrow painting for Carolina Bird Club.
- Page 171 – Watercolor sketch of a Great Egret. Notes on cranes at Dixie. Four "Save Habitats" stamps. Taped-in quote on birdwatchers.
- Page 172 – Glued-in painting "On the Kedgwick" by RVC.
- Page 173 – Watercolor of Blackburnian Warbler. Notes on Restigouche trip June 17 – July 1, 1981. Trip taken with Shirley, Elliott, and Bob Clem.
- Page 174 – Hand-drawn map of Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia with watercolors of Black Guillemot, Great Black-backed Gull, and Great Blue Heron. Notes July 1-7 on trip.
- Page 175 – Notes July – August on painting of Seaside Sparrows for the Carolina Bird Club, spending time with H. Smythes on Isle of Palms, wedding of Prince Charles and Diana, Teddy Macy dies Aug. 16, trip to Boston with Will, Sandy, and little Will, and Phoebe Dempsey and Bodie Valentine both dying Labor Day weekend.
- Page 176 – Glued-in watercolor of spruce tree in Maine.

- Page 177 – Watercolor of Hooded Merganser Drake, Oct. 20. Notes Sept. 6-21 on trip to Boston to see Jerry Bertrand, trip to Bronx Zoo to resolve *Birds of India* quandary with Bertrand, Carr, and Ferguson King, and going to the Met Opera's 1981 opening night.
- Page 178 – Watercolor sketch of marsh. Notes Oct. 4-6 on seeing O. J. Small, Noy Thornhill, Al Spaulding, and the George Goodyears on the way to Lake Erie for duck shooting, Anwar Sadat assassinated, and John Mithoefer died.
- Page 179 – Glued-in copy of JHD's painting of nine races of Seaside Sparrow.
- Page 180 – Guest notes from Bobby Hollins dated Oct. 12 and other guest note dated Oct. 15-19. Notes Oct. 13-19 on Dallas Symphony giving first concert of the season, seeing a Marbled Godwit at Dixie, dog killing a Crane at Dixie, and old Charleston Museum awaiting demolition after burning.
- Page 181 – Guest notes dated Nov. 6-9. Note on Charles Picket coming from the National Zoo to pick up Demoiselle Cranes. Watercolor sketch of Canada Geese in the evening.
- Page 182 – Notes Nov. 8-24 on barbeque at Dixie, trip to Madison, WI to attend the International Crane Foundation meeting, dining with artist Owen Grommes, Nick Penniman dies, and Will and Richard Layman visit Dixie. Guest notes from Will and Dick.
- Page 183 – Glued-in watercolor titled Cranes of the World, with Black-necked, Japanese, Whooping, Brolga, Common, Sarus, White-naped, Siberian, Sandhill, Demoiselle, Stanley, Wattled, and East African Crowned.
- Page 184 – Watercolor of two Shelduck Drakes. Notes Nov. 27 – Dec. 1 on Shelduck Drakes returning to Dixie, crabbing from the dock, plans for a safari to Botswana with the Blagdons, and finding 25 year old sketch of Crane. Four cactus stamps.
- Page 185 – Glued-in sketch of Crowned Crane JHD painted in 1956 while on safari.
- Page 186 – Watercolor sketch of Smooth-billed Anis. Notes Dec. 5-21 on seeing Smooth-billed Anis birds at Hope Plantation, Bobby and Patty Goodyear visting Dixie, and temperature hitting a record low of 15 degrees.
- Page 187 – Watercolor of wood ducks. Note Dec 19 on duck shooting with David Dodge and Aussie Smythe at Ti-ti.
- Page 188 – Watercolor sketch of Canadian Geese in the rain. Notes Dec. 23 – Jan. 1, 1982 on trip to Boston to see the Oates, Jake Macys, Fred, Rick, and Sara Mosleys, and New Year's Eve party at Medway.
- Page 189 – Card with image of 31 Legare St. Watercolor sketch of Bobwhite. Notes Jan. 5-12 on quail shooting, finishing Crane poster for the International Crane Federation, cold spell, and giving talk at Baruch Auditorium on waterfowl with party afterwards at 31 Legare St.
- Page 190 – Watercolor of Slate-colored Junco, found dead at Dixie Jan. 20. Photograph of JHD and George Archibald with Dushenka the Siberian Crane (first one raised in captivity).
- Page 191 – Watercolor sketches of Pelican and red maple. Notes on seeing white Pelican and trees in Flower Jan. 20.
- Page 192 – Watercolor sketch of Black-belly on Hobe beach. Notes Dec. 29 – Feb. 23 on new race of flightless Steamer Ducks discovered in Argentina, driving Patty Penniman to Hobe Sound to visit the Dewitte Sages, and seeing Virginia and the Knotts.
- Page 193 – Watercolor of dead Cedar Waxwing. Notes Feb. 20 – March 16 on selling the Bachmna-Audubon *Quadrupeds* for 400% profit, spring late in coming, and trip to Wassaw Island with Billy Elliott as guests of the Oliver Austins.
- Page 194 – Watercolor sketches of Blue-winged Teal Drake and an alligator. Notes March 20-31 on Black Swans hatching, Demoiselle Cranes nesting, and shooting an alligator that tried to bite the dogs.
- Page 195 – Notes on the Falklands War, started April 2, 1982. Hand-drawn map of the Falklands.

- Falkland Island stamps posted from JHD's trips there in 1970 and 1974.
- Page 196 – Watercolor of Demoiselle chicks. Notes April 18 – May 7 on chicks hatching and the Falklands War.
- Page 197 – Watercolor of Wood Thrush. Quote from Thoreau on the Wood Thrush.
- Page 198 – Commemorative stamps of state birds, drawn by Arthur and Alan Singer. Issued April 14, 1982.
- Page 199 – Glued-in letter from Olin Pettingill, Jr. on the Falklands War.
- Page 200 – Guest note from Virginia dated May 12-18. Notes May 2 – June 8 on salmon lunch at Dixie, Cranes nesting, station wagon catching on fire, Spoleto 1982, lunch at Dixie for the Westminster Choir, and crane chicks hatching.
- Page 201 – Watercolor sketch of sheep station in the Falklands. Notes May 21 – June 14 on Falklands War ending.
- Page 202 – Glued-in card of JHD's painting Cranes of the World from the International Crane Foundation.
- Page 203 – Back of card from the International Crane Foundation with legend identifying the species of Crane in JHD's painting.

Volume 7: July 1982 – June 1987

- Page 1 – Watercolor of Gannets in Newfoundland, July 1982.
- Page 2 – Notes June 15 – July 10 on seeing Arthur Philips and Dick deMenocal in Ipswich, trip to Presque Isle with Will, Ivan, the Goodyears, and Bob Clem, seeing Fred and Betty Cooper in Sydney, and trip to Newfoundland.
- Page 3 – Hand-drawn map of Newfoundland. Notes on Trip to Newfoundland July 3-10, 1982.
- Page 4 – Notes July 10-25 on weekend with Will and Sandy in Boston, Basil Youngblood fixing up Dixie house, finishing Pigeon plate for the India book, and visiting Elliotts at Peter's Sullivan's Island house.
- Page 5 – Watercolor of Peacock feather.
- Page 6 – Botswana Safari Aug. 23 – Sept. 19, 1982. Hand-drawn maps of southern Africa, Chobe National Park, and the Okavango Delta.
- Page 7 – Watercolor sketch of Wattled Crane. Notes on Botswana trip with Tom and Lynn Blagdon. Their guides in Africa were Daryl Dandridge and Jack Ramsden. Spent first day in the small town of Maun before heading to Machaba Camp.
- Page 8 – Notes on weather, birding, and seeing rock paintings on the Botswana trip.
- Page 9 – Watercolor of Bushmen rock paintings.
- Page 10 – Notes on Machaba Camp and Xugana Lodge on the Botswana trip.
- Page 11 – Watercolor of Carmine Bee-Eaters at Xugana Lodge.
- Page 12 – Notes on Xugana lodge, its manager Ursula Willmot, and her pet Fishing Owl on the Botswana Trip.
- Page 13 – Watercolor of Waldaff the pet Pel's Fishing Owl.
- Page 14 – List of Birds Seen About the Okavango Area During Visit.
- Page 15 – List of Birds, cont. Glued-in watercolor of a Fish Eagle.
- Page 16 – List of animals seen on Botswana Safari Aug. 25 – Sept. 18. Stamps from Botswana featuring African animals.
- Page 17 – South African flower stamps.
- Page 18 – Notes Sept. 19 – Nov. 3 on Doris Havemeyer's death, photographs from Botswana coming out too dark, writing about Botswana for the News & Courier, dove shoot on Thomas Island, doe breaking its leg in the goose pen at Dixie, David Ferguson from Fish & Wildlife and Hussan from the Bombay Natural History Society at Dixie, dinner party given by

- Sara and Herrick Low at Drayton Hall, and Dow Jones hitting a record high.
- Page 19 – Watercolor sketch of Geese. Notes Nov. 13-15 on flying to Albuquerque, NM and joining George Archibald and the Stuart Averys at George and Nancy Ranney’s ranch.
- Page 20 – Notes on India trip. JHD visited Virginia, Direxa, Chris, Will, Sandy and Gladys in NY before flying to India Nov. 19. Twelve days in Bombay at the Natural History Society touching up paintings and birding, then a trip to Kanha Park.
- Page 21 – Notes on India trip Nov. 19 – Dec. 15, cont. Watercolor of the cover design for *Birds of Greater India*. After Kanha, trip to Delhi, then Bharatpur where JHD birded with David Waugh.
- Page 22 – Watercolor sketch of Oystercatchers, Dec. 26. Notes Dec. 25 – Jan. 6, 1983 on Christmas lunch at the Elliott’s, visiting Robinsons, Shirley, and Lows, Christmas bird count at Bull’s Island with Tom Blagden, Calvin Clyde, and David Mclean Sr. and Jr., seeing Francis Edmunds for Gertie’s New Year’s party, New Year’s lunch at Dixie, quail shooting, and Syd Downey’s death.
- Page 23 – Glued-in watercolor of Solitary Vireo. Stamp depicting Canvasback ducks. Notes Jan. 11-28 on giving a lecture on Indian wildlife, trip to Ted Turner’s plantation, trip to Pall and Dalton Plantation, and black swans hatching.
- Page 24 – Watercolor sketch of Baltimore Oriole, Feb 18. Notes Jan. 28 – Feb. 18 on awaiting the arrival of cranes for the aviary, George Searle shipping waterfowl to Dixie, trip to Hobe to see Virginia, and rats killing swan chicks.
- Page 25 – Watercolor of Common Snipe from Pall and Dalton Plantation, Feb. 21, 1983.
- Page 26 – Two photographs (deer and a tiger) taken in Kanha Park, Dec. 1982.
- Page 27 – Photograph of deer and Sandhill Cranes taken in Bosque Del Apache Refuge, New Mexico, on Nov. 14, 1982.
- Page 28 – Postcard from India featuring a Siberian Crane and a Crane stamp. Notes March 6-22 on International Crane Workshop, giving a lecture on Indian wildlife, and cranes arriving.
- Page 29 – Watercolor sketch of five cranes. Notes March 15 on White-Naped and Sarus Cranes arriving and Demoiselles laying eggs.
- Page 30 – Watercolor of Wood Duck. Three U.S. duck stamps. Notes on an idea for a book of JHD’s wildlife photographs with short essays.
- Page 31 – Guest notes April 6-10 from Thorne and Shirley C. and April 16 from Virginia Moseley and Walter P. Hoff(?). Notes April 14 – May 17 on Demoiselle eggs hatching, fixing chicks’ leg malformations, giving an lecture on India in Florence and spending night with Calvin and Alice Clyde, Virginia visiting, and first Martins of the season arriving.
- Page 32 – Glued-in watercolor titled “Rafting Down the Snake River.”
- Page 33 – Hand-drawn map of Idaho and the Snake River with an Eagle. Notes on Snake River Trip May 8-15, 1983. JHD went with Peter Manigault and Patty Bennett and joined Ed Harte, and Dick and Mimmie Cutler.
- Page 34 – Notes on Snake River trip, cont. Watercolors of Calliope Hummingbird, Long-Eared Owl, and Chucker.
- Page 35 – List of Birds Seen About the Snake River Area. Watercolor of a Prairie Falcon.
- Page 36 – Glued-in sketches of Snow Partridge, Tibetan Snowcock, and Himalayan Snowcock for the original Indian guide book. Notes April 30 – May 4 on Russell and Lillian Peterson visiting Gertie, Gertie trying to resolve problems with the Audubon Society, JHD trying to figure out his future plans for Dixie and the Audubon Society’s involvement, trip sponsored by the SC Nature onservatory with Nancy Smythe to Four Hole Swamp, new Cranes at Dixie doing well, and a raccoon hurting a Crane.
- Page 37 – Glued-in reproduction of one of JHD’s bird paintings (from India book?)

- Page 38 – Watercolor of Lesser Bornean Crested Fireback Pheasants. Notes on Charles Sivelle shipping pheasants to Dixie, and Spoleto 1983.
- Page 39 – Watercolor sketch of Black Skimmers. Notes on Martins at Dixie, boating trip to Bird Key with Francis and Richard Hutson, and finding a newly hatched Crane chick.
- Page 40 – Three bird stamps: Lesser Woodpecker from Sweden, Hooded Crane from Russia, and Great Tit from China. Notes June 16-25 on trip to Presque Isle with Shirley, Ivan, Elliott, and the Goodyears. Margaret Sprunt dies June 25, 1983.
- Page 41 – Two nature stamps from Kenya. Watercolor sketch of Evening Grosbecks. Notes July 1-7 on trip to Boston with Willy, trip to Osterville to spend 4th of July with Alice and Bob Mueller, going to see Virginia in the hospital after she had a bad fall, and Al Spaulding bringing Canadian Geese to Dixie.
- Page 42 – Notes July 13 – Aug. 15 on hot spell, trip to Santee Delta with Tom and Lynn Blagdon and Peter and Patty Hoping to see Kite birds, Will calling about a Reef Heron spotted in Nantucket, bringing finished Crane poster to Terry Richardson to be photographed, Demoiselle chick being put down because of deformity, and dogs killing a Crane.
- Page 43 – Watercolor sketch of a Swallow-tailed Kite, July 30, 1983.
- Page 44 – Watercolor of Sarus Cranes at Dixie.
- Page 45 – Four stamps from China. Earthwatch sticker. Notes on Earthwatch Trip to China, Sept. 1-13, 1983. JHD flies to Peking, visits the Great Wall, and takes the train to Qiqihar.
- Page 46 – Notes on China trip, cont. Birding in Qiqihar.
- Page 47 – Glued-in paper with names of Crane species written in English and in Chinese characters.
- Page 48 – Notes in China trip, cont. Back to Peking, where JHD presents his Crane poster to the Department of Forestry. Six stamps from China featuring bonsai trees.
- Page 49 – Watercolor of Crane. List of Birds seen on Trip to China 1983.
- Page 50 – Hand-drawn map of northeast China. Notes on China trip, cont. JHD felt it was too short, badly planned, with limited photographic opportunities. He also saw Snow Leopard skins for sale at a gift shop.
- Page 51 – Watercolor of a painted glass window from the summer palace near Peking.
- Page 52 – Eight China stamps featuring Chou period bronzes. Notes Sept. 22 on Dow Jones hitting a new high, Secretary of the Interior James Watt making racist remarks and resigning, dove shoots at Botany Bay and James Island, and dry weather at Dixie.
- Page 53 – Mailgram to JHD on book being sent to Dixie. Notes Oct. 18-20 on *A Pictorial Guide to the Birds of the Indian Subcontinent* arriving.
- Page 54 – Letter from George B. Schaller from the Animal Research and Conservation Center dated Oct. 18, 1983 about Snow Leopard skins being sold in China. Notes Oct. 23-30 on marine and French paratroopers killed in Beirut, the invasion of Granada, and the South Carolina Historical Society Fall Tour and picnicking with the R. Hutsons at Hogpen Plantation.
- Page 55 – Watercolor by Robert Clem of the Restigouche River.
- Page 56 – Watercolor sketches of Whimbrels and a Mongrel Pigeon. Notes Nov. 5-6 on Marsh Hen cruise with Van Noy, David Maybank, and others.
- Page 57 – Watercolor of White-Naped Cranes in China.
- Page 58 – Watercolor of birds in flight. Notes Nov. 17-20 on attending the International Crane Federation board meeting in Milwaukee, and Will and Sandy having a baby girl named Alexandra Dick.
- Page 59 – Watercolor of a striped bass. Notes Nov. 23 – Dec. 8 on going to Aiken with the Goodyears for Thanksgiving; a surprise birthday party for Shirley attended by Ivan, Michael Marianna, E. Hutsons, deSaussures, and the Robinsons; and fishing trip to Lake Moultrie with Tom and Martha Blagdon and Robie Hollings.

- Page 60 – Watercolors of Yellowthroat and Black Swan. Notes Dec. 9-18 on shooting ducks with Elliott at Pall and Dalton Plantation, and a Black Swan incubating on the island.
- Page 61 – Birthday drawing of birds from Martha and Tom for JHD's 84th birthday. Notes Dec. 21-22 on trip to New York to see Virginia and the Dearies, the Audubon Society confirming their acceptance of Dixie after JHD's passing, and JHD reviewing the Audubon Society's Master Guide to Birding.
- Page 62 – Watercolor of Hermit Thrush. Notes Dec. 24-25 on receiving the Garden Club of America's Sarah Chapman Francis medal for outstanding literary achievement for *Other Edens*, and trip to Aiken for Christmas where JHD saw Patty, Bobby, C.C., Ginny, Dotie, and Margie.
- Page 63 – Watercolor sketch of Geese. Notes Dec. 25 – Jan. 10, 1984 on Christmas bird count on Bull's Island with Tom, Calvin, and David Mclean Sr. and Jr., New Year's Day lunch at Dixie, birds at Dixie, giving at lecture at the Charleston Museum on Cranes of the world, and Calvin Clyde bringing a pair of Edwards Pheasants to Dixie.
- Page 64 – Watercolor of Edwards Pheasant. Notes Jan. 13-16 on the Edwards Pheasant, Bald Eagles seen at Dixie, a plantation lunch at Hope Plantation, and Gardner Stout dying on Jan. 16.
- Page 65 – Notes Jan. 22-29 on the cold weather and the damage it did to plants, Black Swans hatching, and driving to Bull's Island with Aussie and Nancy to see Lee and Ginny Loomis.
- Page 66 – Notes on Trip to India and to Nepal Feb 1 – March 2, 1984. Trip was taken with Pattie Bennett and Peter Manigault. JHD saw the Red Fort in Delhi, dined with Stan and Belinda Breeden, went birding at Sultanpur and Bharatpur, and visited the Taj Mahal.
- Page 67 – Taped-in Indian painting of men killing a tiger.
- Page 68 – Notes on trip to India and Nepal, cont. After Delhi JHD flew to Nagpur to photograph animals at Kipling Park, then flew to Kathmandu.
- Page 69 – Two photographs, of JHD riding an elephant and JHD photographing a rhino.
- Page 70 – Notes on trip to India and Nepal, cont. JHD goes to Chitwan National Park for animal and bird watching, then back to Kathmandu and then Dehli before heading home.
- Page 71 – Two photographs, of Langra the tiger and a rhino.
- Page 72 – List of 55 life birds JHD saw in India. Watercolor of a Golden-throated Leafbird.
- Page 73 – Watercolor of a Great Indian Hornbill.
- Page 74 – Four American stamps featuring wild orchids. Notes March 2 – April 5 on weather and birds at Dixie; trip to Hobe to see Virginia, Direxa, Chris, their children, Will, Sandy, little Will, and Alexandra; giving a lecture on India and Nepal trip to the Charleston Garden Club and to a group at Medway; and celebrations happening to commemorate R. T. Peterson's bird guide.
- Page 75 – Watercolor of Sandill Cranes.
- Page 76 – Watercolor of Scissor-tails. Notes April 1117 on JHD getting laser treatments for his left eye, and a trip to the Armstrong Ranch in Corpus Christie, TX with Gertie where JHD saw Robert Philips and Ed Harte.
- Page 77 – Watercolor sketch of Canada Geese. Notes April 16 – May 4 on Gen. Mark Clark dying, Crane eggs hatching, and birds at Dixie.
- Page 78 – Watercolor of Garden Club medal. Notes on receiving the Garden Club medal in Nashville. JHD saw Mrs. George Garrett, mother of Harry Darlington and Lenny Fowler, who knew JHD's mother. Also saw Pat Noonan, Francis Edmunds, and Evie Scott.
- Page 79 – JHD's acceptance speech for the Garden Club medal, delivered April 26, 1984.
- Page 80 – Watercolor of shore birds. Guest note dated May 10th from Clare Stout. Notes May 11 on

- boating trip to Bird Key with R. Hutson Sr. and Jr., Francis, and Clare, Russia pulling out of the Los Angeles Olympics, and the marriage of Mary Jacqueline Astor and John Rozet Drexel IV.
- Page 81 – Watercolor of Royal Terns.
- Page 82 – Letter from Roger Tory Peterson on JHD’s Garden Club medal win and his illustrations for *Birds of the Indian Subcontinent*.
- Page 83 – Two photographs of plates of JHD’s illustrations (from *Birds of China?*). Guest note dated May 22 from George Archibald. Notes on Siberian Cranes in China and Rodolphe deSchauensee, author of *The Birds of China*, dying.
- Page 84 – Guest Notes dated May 23-25 from Nick and Jackie Drexel. Notes June 1-3 on killing an alligator at Dixie and a trip to Wilmington, N.C. for birding and giving a talk on Indian wildlife to bird clubs.
- Page 85 – Watercolor of Swainson’s Warbler. Notes June 5-6 on seeing a Swainson’s Warbler, flying to Baltimore for an eye exam, the 40th anniversary of D-Day, and Spoleto 1984.
- Page 86 – Watercolor sketch of Radjah Shelducks. Notes June 8-22 on Radjah Shelducks hatching at Dixie, and trip to Kedgewick Lodge with Elliott, Shirley and Ivan.
- Page 87 – Watercolor sketch of wildflowers. Short, humorous poem about a bird JHD shot. Notes June 23 – July 4 on visiting the Muellers in Osterville, seeing Bob Clem at Chatham, shooting alligators at Dixie, and finishing a watercolor of an Eastern Sarus for Archibald to be presented to the queen of Thailand.
- Page 88 – Watercolor sketch of Wood Stork. Notes Aug. 8-12 on Wood Storks at Dixie, the 23rd Olympics in Los Angeles, and the Stacys returning from their Alaska vacation.
- Page 89 – Watercolor of Stanley Cranes. Notes on South Africa and Botswana Safari II, Aug. 22 – Sept. 23, 1984. Trip taken with the Goodyears, Cetta, and Norty Knox.
- Page 90 – Watercolors of Cape and Northern Gannets and Cape Shovelers. Notes on safari, cont. JHD goes from Cape Town to Lambert’s Bay, then to the Cape of Good Hope, and then a flight to Johannesburg.
- Page 91 – Watercolor sketch of Table Mountain. Notes on safari, cont. Flight from Johannesburg to Maun, Botswana.
- Page 92 – Notes on safari, cont. Bird shooting, animal and bird watching.
- Page 93 – Watercolors of Orange-throated Longclaw and White-backed Night Heron. List of new bird species seen.
- Page 94 – Watercolor of Heuglin’s Robin. Notes on safari, cont. JHD saw Toddy Wynne and his wife while at Four Rivers Camp. JHD flew back to Maun, then to Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, then back to Johannesburg before heading home.
- Page 95 – Watercolor of a cataract of Victoria Falls, dated Sept. 22, 1984.
- Page 96 – Notes Sept. 24 – Oct 21 on Black Swans and Sarus Cranes at Dixie, pre-presidential election debates with Reagan, Mondale, Bush, and Ferraro, joining Will Post, P. Coleman, and T. Blagden for a bird banding expedition, and backing out the Thailand-Japan trip.
- Page 97 – Pencil sketch of Eastern Sarus Cranes, for a painting to be presented to the queen of Thailand.
- Page 98 – Photograph of a tiger in Kanha Park, taken Dec. 1982. Notes Oct. 27-31 on lunch with Peter and Pattie, giving a talk to a group from the S.C. Nature Conservancy, trip to Washington to see a National Geographic TV preview special “Land of the Tiger.”
- Page 99 – Photograph of Indira Gandhi holding JHD’s Indian bird guide book at a Bombay Natural History Society celebration, 1983. Notes on Indira Gandhi on the occasion of her assassination in 1984, and on the Union Carbide Pesticide Plant disaster, Dec. 2, 1984.
- Page 100 – Invitation to an exhibit of JHD’s photographs at the Photogallery, 351 King St. Notes Nov. 3-4 on a cocktail party given after the exhibit’s reception by B. and Elliott, and trip to

- Aiken for Patty's 60th birthday with the Goodyear kids.
- Page 101 – Watercolor sketch of flying birds. Notes on Reagan winning the presidential election, and trip to Bosque del Apache, New Mexico, Nov. 13-21, 1984 with Tom Blagden.
- Page 102 – Watercolor of Road Runner. Notes on trip to New Mexico, cont.
- Page 103 – Watercolor of Snow Geese at dawn. Four USA duck decoy stamps.
- Page 104 – Watercolors of Black Phoebe and Say's Phoebe. List of Birds Seen at Bosque del Apache, Nov. 13-21.
- Page 105 – Watercolor sketch of Avocets on South Island. Notes Nov. 22 – Dec. 11 on Thanksgiving lunch with A. Smythes, Goodyears visiting Dixie, picnic on Bull's Island with the Blagdens, spending a night at Pall and Dalton, meeting Peter Manigault and Bob Peck for lunch, and spending a night at Annandale.
- Page 106 – Watercolor of Bufflehead Ducks. Notes Dec. 22-30 on trip to Boston where to see the Havemeyers, trip to see Virginia, seeing Will and Sandy's new house, Christmas Eve supper with Billy and Muffy Oates, Christmas lunch with Bob Mueller, and Christmas bird count on Bull's Island with Dr. Hassell and Tom B. Clear.
- Page 107 – Two Swedish bird stamps. Notes Dec 31 – Jan. 25, 1985 on New Year's Eve party at Medway, giving a lecture on South Africa at the Charleston Museum, going to court for rear ending Mr. Butler (JHD defended by D. Pratt Thomas), dove shoot on Daniel Island, going with Charlton to plantation lunch at the Spauldings, Gertie Legendre in NY after her sister's funeral, bird shooting with Dorothy Weir, and Virginia's sister Marian Meyers killed in a car crash.
- Page 108 – Watercolor of Pheasant feathers.
- Page 109 – Guest note dated Feb. 3-5 from Alice [?]. Notes Feb. 4-6 on Dick Macy's death, trip to NY with Gertie Legendre to see "Porgy and Bess" at the Met Opera, and George Archibald calling to tell JHD about Cranes in China.
- Page 110 – Watercolor of Osprey. Notes Feb. 15 – March 1 on driving to Hobe Sound for visit with B. and Elliott and Virginia, and visiting Elliott and Barbara Rogers at Johns Island.
- Page 111 – Watercolor of Purple Gallinules.
- Page 112 – Sketch of Black Swans. Guest notes dated March 16 and March 26. Notes on Black Swans hatching and Demoiselle Cranes laying eggs.
- Page 113 – Watercolor of flying bird. Notes March 28 – April 21 on JHD having eye surgery, second edition of the Indian bird guide planned, and "birdathon" weekend at Rochelle Plantation that was planned by Pattie Bennett and Peter Manigault, JHD partnered with Evie Chase and Carlisle Blakely.
- Page 114 – Watercolor sketch of wild Turkeys, April 20, 1985. List of birds seen during the "birdathon" weekend.
- Page 115 – Watercolor sketch of a Sandwich Tern. Guest note from Clare Stout, May 14-19. Notes April 22 – May 9 on Demoiselle Cranes hatching, Bo Niles visiting Dixie, drought at Dixie, Purple Martins arriving late, and Virginia dying on May 9.
- Page 116 – Photograph of JHD in his studio, painting. Notes May 24 – June 9 on Spoleto 1985, Spoleto finale at Middleton with Nancy Smythe and Nancy Stevenson, record high temperatures, and Crane chicks doing well. Loose letter dated July 26, 1985 on "a vignette of our favorite waterway," from Bob Clem.
- Page 117 – Watercolor of winter trees piled Habisham Pool, by Bob Clem. Notes June 17 – July 5 on trip to the Restigouche with Elliott and the Goodyears.
- Page 118 – Watercolor of Regent Bower Bird.
- Page 119 – Hand-drawn map showing Birding Trip to Northern and Eastern Australia, with Patty Bennett and Peter Manigault, Aug. 12 – Sept. 18, 1985. Good birding, but JHD's glaucoma worsened on the trip.

- Page 120 – Watercolor of Eastern Rosella. Notes on Australia trip. JHD flew to Sydney, then Brisbane, then Cairns, birding in all three cities.
- Page 121 – Watercolors of Cranes in flight and a Wompoo. Notes on Australia trip, cont. JHD birded near Cairns and then flew to Darwin where he saw Stan and Belinda Breeden.
- Page 122 – Watercolor of Green Pigmy Geese. Notes on Australia trip, cont. JHD travels to Kakadu Park .
- Page 123 – Watercolor of Kookabura. JHD travels to Melbourne as the pressure from his glaucoma worsens. He spends almost a week in an Australian hospital before coming back to Charleston.
- Page 124 – Watercolor of a Superb Blue Wren. List of Birds Seen on Australian Trip.
- Page 125 – Watercolor of a New Holland Honeyeater. List of Birds, cont.
- Page 126 – Watercolor of a Pink-eared Duck. List of Birds, cont.
- Page 127 – Watercolor of a White-breasted Sea Eagle. List of Birds, cont.
- Page 128 – Notes late Sept. – late Nov. on JHD having his eye removed, Thanksgiving lunch with the Smythes, an earthquake in the Columbian Andes, President Reagan meeting Gorbachev, Sarus Cranes at Dixie, giving a talk on Australian bird life for the Audubon Society/ Charleston Natural History Society dinner, and Jean Dealcour dying.
- Page 129 – Card from the Audubon Society celebrating the bicentennial of Audubon’s birth. Five Audubon stamps painted by Michael Warren. Five Audubon bicentennial stamps.
- Page 130 – Two photographs taken by the Breedens in Australia, one of Aboriginal rock paintings and one of JHD, Patti, Stan, and Peter.
- Page 131 – Two photographs from Australia, one of JHD and Stan Breeden, and one of a White-Breasted Sea Eagle.
- Page 132 – Christmas card from Martha and Tom. Notes Dec. 17-24 on visiting the Goodyears, trip to Boston to see Will, Betty Macy, the Oates, and the Muellers, lunching with Will and Jerry Bertrand, and Bob Clem visiting.
- Page 133 – Photograph of a Long-eared Owl, taken by Jeff Marks May 10, 1980.
- Page 134 – Watercolor of a Black Duck. Notes Jan. 8-20, 1986 on Dian Fossey’s murder, stock market falling, 27 Bird of India plates sent to Dave Ferguson, spending a weekend at Rochelle and Annendale, and Calvin Clyde bringing a Ruddy Shelduck to Dixie.
- Page 135 – Watercolor of a Blue Jay wing. Notes on cold spell and the space shuttle Challenger explosion on Jan. 28, 1986.
- Page 136 – Watercolor of a Jerdon’s Courser. Guest note dated Feb. 16 from Michael Warren. Notes on the re-discovery of the Jerdon’s Courser in India, JHD’s painting show at the Southeastern Wildlife Exposition Feb. 11, and buying a Michael Warren painting.
- Page 137 – Guest note and sketch of Crane from George. Note Feb 18 on Goodyears visiting, lunching with the All Spaulding-Swans and the Gaylord Donnelleys, and George taking a pair of Demoiselles back to Baraboo.
- Page 138 – Watercolors of Pheasant and Purple Martin. Notes Feb. 19-20 on bird shooting at Medway with Carnes Weeks and Patty Penniman, and Black Swans at Dixie.
- Page 139 – Watercolor of Anhinga. Notes Feb. 27 – March 10 on trip to Florida with B. and Elliott, seeing Dudley and Katty Knott, Dudley’s death, trip to Miami Beach with Jack and Sue, and Cranes at Dixie.
- Page 140-141 – Watercolor of pear branches, March 15.
- Page 142 – Eight USA wildlife stamps. Notes March 19 – April on cold spell, Black Swans at Dixie, the Dearies visiting, trip to Washington to two lectures at the Smithsonian, and someone shooting alligators at Dixie.
- Page 143 – Watercolor of Ruby-throated Hummingbird. Guest notes April 11-15 from Franny, Ann Thorne, and Jerry Bertrand.

- Page 144 – Four Chinese Crested Ibis stamps. Notes April 13-25 on Plantation Society meeting luncheon held at Dixie, Chernobyl disaster in Russia, and the board of the National Audubon Society meeting at Dixie.
- Page 145 – Watercolor of Cuban Ivory-billed Woodpecker. Notes April 29 – May 7 on lunch with Frank and Jean Ashburn at Dick and Erol Lovering's house, birds at Dixie, death of E. Burnham Chamberlain, and Ivory-Billed Woodpeckers found in Cuba.
- Page 146 – Two photographs of Plantation Society lunch at Dixie.
- Page 147 – Watercolor sketch of Kites. Notes May 21 –June 8 on birds at Dixie, weekend with Nancy Stevenson, Smalls, and A. Smythes, Sandy and Will Dick having a baby girl named Caitlin, and Spoleto 1986.
- Page 148 – Watercolor sketch of salmon. Guest note from Hal Maban dated June 14. Notes June 9 – July 1 on birds at Dixie, and trip to Presque Isle with Elliott and the Goodyears.
- Page 149 – Taped-in watercolor of a field of flowers by Christopher Gorey.
- Page 150 – Watercolor of Atlantic Puffins. Notes July 1-16 on trip to Nova Scotia with Bobby and Patty, and a celebration in NYC to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the Statue of Liberty.
- Page 151 – Watercolor sketch of Wood Storks. Notes from mid-July on drought and high temperatures at Dixie harming the birds, and Carl W. Buchheister dies July 25, 1986.
- Page 152 – Watercolor of a male Pine Warbler. Two USA federal duck stamps from 1986. Notes Aug. 12-31 on drought ending, birds at Dixie, and spending a week visiting Peter and Pattie's ranch in Wyoming.
- Page 153 – Watercolor sketch of wild Turkeys feeding at the ranch.
- Page 154 – Watercolor of Sharp-tailed Grouse. Notes on animal life at the ranch and fishing with Peggy and George Pepper. Home Aug. 31.
- Page 155 – List of Birds Seen During Visit to X—X Ranch and Environs Aug. 23-31 '86.
- Page 156 – Notes on stock prices plummeting a record 120.98 points during Sept. 11-12, 1986, and a male Sarus Crane at Dixie getting attacked by dogs. Hand-drawn map of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia.
- Page 157 – Watercolor of a White-winged Fairy Wren. Notes on Second Safari to Australia-Sept. 26-Oct. 18 '86. JHD went with Peter and Pattie to Honolulu then to Melbourne for five nights. Sally and Peter White take JHD and friends to their coastal retreat west of Melbourne.
- Page 158 – Watercolor of a Major Mitchell's Cockatoo. Notes on Australia, cont. Birding with Sally and Peter and Richard and Jenny, visiting Graham and Sue Pizzey, and touring Victoria's north-western parks.
- Page 159 – Watercolor of a male Malleefowl. Notes on Australia, cont. Trip to Wyperfeld, Victoria's largest park, to see wildlife.
- Page 160 – Watercolor of a Crested Pigeon. Notes on Australia, cont. Birding in Mildura, in the northwest corner of Victoria, then flying back to Melbourne.
- Page 161 – Watercolor sketch of black Swans. List of New Australian Birds Seen on this Sept. –Oct. Trip.
- Page 162 – List of Birds, cont. Watercolor of a Superb Lyrebird.
- Page 163 – Four Australian flower stamps. Notes Oct. 18 – Nov. 19 on weather at Dixie, trip to Aiken to visit the Goodyears, trip to Washington for a double lecture sponsored by Audubon at the Smithsonian on the wildlife of South Africa, and trip to Philadelphia with Bob Peck for a lecture on Indian wildlife.
- Page 164 – Watercolor of a Ruddy Shelduck drake. Notes Nov. 22 – Dec 5 on dove shoot at Hog Pen, duck shooting with Elliott, the Iran-Contra affair, and ducks at Dixie.
- Page 165 – Notes Dec. 12 – Dec. 29 on Goodyears visiting, Black Swan cygnets hatch, Peter Manigault and Patty Bennet marry, and the Black Swan cygnets being taken by Great

Horned Owls.

- Page 166 – Watercolor of a Snowy Owl on Plum Island.
- Page 167 – Watercolor, cont. Notes Dec 22-31 on trip to Boston to spend Christmas week with Willy, Sandy, and their children; seeing the Jake Macys, the Oates, Betty, and the Bobby Muellers; birding on Plum Island with Jerry and Tim Bertrand; and trip to Aiken for New Year's Eve with the Goodyears, Coopers, Ginny and husband, and C.C.
- Page 168 – Notes Jan. 6 – Feb 10, 1987 on pheasant shooting at Medway, buying Guy Tudor bird art, giving a talk at the Charleston Museum on wildlife of Great Inagua and water fowl of Bosque del Apache, the Stock Market soars, and a show of 40 years of JHD's work at the Gibbes Art Gallery for the Southeastern Wildlife Expo.
- Page 169 – Pamphlet from the Gibbes Art Gallery advertising JHD's retrospective show, Feb. 10 – March 29, 1987. Card for 1987 Wildlife Walking Tour with an image of ostriches.
- Page 170 – Notes Feb. 17 – March 10 on the Hal Mahons visiting for a fundraising drive, trip to Hobe Sound with E. Hutsons and deSaussures, swans at Dixie, George Archibald and Kyoko visit Dixie, JHD giving a slide lecture at the Gibbes on 40 years of photography, and Bertha Graham dying.
- Page 171 – Watercolor based on an Indian Mughal painting of tulips.
- Page 172 – Guest note and crane drawing from George and Kyoko Archibald, dated March 21, 1987. Notes March 23 – April 9 on Purple Martins arriving, Gertie Legendre's 85th birthday party, a Van Gogh sunflower painting selling at auction for 39.9 million, and putting hummingbird feeders up.
- Page 173 – Watercolor sketch of a Condor. Notes April 20 on the last known wild California Condor being captured, returning to Dixie from an evening at Rochelle Plantation, cranes at Dixie, and azaleas blooming.
- Page 174 – Watercolor sketch of a Barn Owl. Loose is a letter to John Henry, from Bob Clem dated April 29. Notes April 25 on 1987 Birdathon weekend at Rochelle with Peter and Pattie. JHD's partner was Calvin Clyde, and Will Post and Syd Gauthreaux teamed up. JHD's team counted 157 species.
- Page 175 – Glued-in watercolor of a riverbank, by Bob Clem. Dated August 1986.
- Page 176 – Guest note from Belinda and S[tan?] dated May 17. Notes mid-May on cruising up the Combahee River with the Breedens, Blagdens, and David, picnic lunch at Medway with Tony Martin, birds at Dixie, and opening night of Spoleto XI, May 22.
- Page 177 – Watercolor of spider lilies. Notes on spider lilies and a family of red foxes living at Dixie. Loose in back: Watercolor of a Peacock feather with text by JHD, photograph of birds in a field with hills behind, photograph of flying birds with mountains, photograph of a male deer in the woods in autumn, and a photograph of a river flowing.

Index to Art, Volumes 1 – 7

Volume 1: April 1947 – May 1957

- Page 8 – Photograph of turkeys.
- Page 9 – Three photographs of a child.
- Page 11 – Oystercatchers at Edisto Beach.
- Page 12 – Hooded Warbler.
- Page 15 – Two photographs.

Page 16 – Photograph of JHD. Wood Ibis.
Page 17 – Ring-necked ducks. Photograph of dog.
Page 19 – Marbled Godwits.
Page 20 – Photograph of JHD and house at Dixie, 1949.
Page 21 – Photograph of JHD.
Page 23 – Kirtland's Warbler.
Page 24 – Wood Ibis and Clapper Rail.
Page 25 – Copperhead. Photograph of pond.
Page 26 – Plate from S.C. Bird Life.
Page 27 – Shovelers and Ring-necked ducks.
Page 28 – White Pelicans and Everglades Kite.
Page 29 – Evening Grosbeak.
Page 30 – Bachman's Warbler.
Page 32 – Photograph of Blake's Reserve (Santee Coastal Reserve).
Page 33 – Swainson's Warbler.
Page 34 – Canadian scene.
Page 35 – Dorset, Vermont scene.
Page 36 – Photographs of JHD at Key West and Ocean City.
Page 37 – Mourning Doves in flight.
Page 38 – Photographs of JHD on March Hen hunt with Charlestonians.
Page 39 – Fish, crabs, birds.
Page 40 – Canadian geese.
Page 41A – Coot, Richardson's Goose, Pintail, Widgeon, Mallard, and Wood Ducks.
Page 41B – Poinsettia.
Page 41C – Eagle in nest.
Page 42 – Mandarin Duck.
Page 43 – Turkey drive on Hilton Head island, 1951.
Page 44 – Man-o-war Birds, fish, and boat.
Page 45 – Photographs of Nassau and The Bahamas.
Page 47 – Photographs of fishing trip to Bull's Island, 1951.
Page 48 – Photographs of Key West and Dry Tortugas, 1951.
Page 49 – Sketch of boat trip on Gulf Stream.
Page 50 – Chisos Mountain scene, New Mexico.
Page 51 – Ornithological map of the Southwest. 15 birds decorate map.
Page 52 – Rainbow Trout.
Page 53 – Pheasants.
Page 54 – Rattlesnake.
Page 55A – Coral snake and pheasant feather.
Page 55B – Small painting of cat.
Page 56 – Photographs of JHD at Medway Plantation, New Year's Day 1952.
Page 57 – Cooper River Mallard.
Page 58 – Sheldrake. Painting of newspaper clipping.
Page 59 – Photograph of Dixie house from dock.
Page 60 – Sketch of planter's punch and stone crab claws.
Page 61 – Roseate Spoonbill.
Page 62 – Sketch of lamb barbeque.
Page 63 – Watercolor of Dixie avenue by guest.
Page 64 – Sketch of bottles in ocean.

Page 65 – Turtle crawl, Caper's Island, 1952.
Page 66 – Egyptian lotus. Thermometer.
Page 67 – Aerial photograph of Dixie Plantation ponds.
Page 68 – Boat “Tossup” owned by JHD and Elliott Hutson.
Page 69 – 1952 Federal Duck Stamp-Harlequin Ducks by JHD.
Page 70 – Map of Dry Tortugas.
Page 71 – Sketch of duck trap.
Page 72 – Himalayan Monal.
Page 73 – Shot pheasant. Drawing of newspaper clipping headed “Ike Wins.”
Page 74 – Pheasant plume.
Page 75 – Brace of dead Gadwell and Widgeon.
Page 76 – Holly sprig.
Page 77 – Drake European Widgeon.
Page 78 – Sketches of people.
Page 80 – Tennis court.
Page 81 – Bird studies for Florida birdlife, 1953.
Page 82-83 – Map of European trip
Page 85 – Mosquitoes and Dewees Island, 1953.
Page 86 – Peacock.
Page 87 – Surf fishing at Bull's Island.
Page 88 – Marsh Hen hunting.
Page 89 – Photograph of Dixie guest house, 1945.
Page 90 – Photograph of exhibit at Gibbes Art Gallery with Bee and Elliott Hutson.
Page 91 – Photograph of William K. Dick, JHD's father.
Page 92 – Map of duck hunt from Charleston to Edisto River, 1953.
Page 93 – Christmas 1953.
Page 94 – Two photographs of baby Melissa.
Page 95 – Covey rise.
Page 96 – Photograph of largemouth black bass caught in Dixie pond.
Page 97 – Siamese Fireback, Cinnamon Teal
Page 98 – Peacock plume. Follies ticket.
Page 99 – Sketch of meat.
Page 100 – Ornithological map of Lake Okeechobee, FL. Seven birds decorate map.
Page 101 – Photograph of Richard Hutson with pointer.
Page 102 – Sketch of forest fire.
Page 104 – Photograph of Dixie house, 1954. Photograph of three Thorne children.
Page 105 – Four photographs of Dixie pond.
Page 106 –Pencil drawing of dog in lawn chair.
Page 107 – Pheasant eggs, five species.
Page 108 – Largemouth black bass and bream.
Page 109 – Plate from Florida Birdlife.
Page 110 – Mallard ducklings and Wilson's Storm Petrel.
Page 112 – The Mill, SSS Club, 1953.
Page 113 – Gardenia blossom.
Page 114 – Tarpon Jumping.
Page 115 – Studio layout.
Page 116 – Map of salmon fishing trip to New Brunswick.
Page 117 – Photograph of JHD with large salmon. Photograph of three boys jumping into pond.

Page 118 – Smoked salmon fillet.
Page 119 – Two duck stamp entries 1954. Virginia Creeper leaf.
Page 120 – Marsh scene from bedroom window.
Page 121 – Sketch of Florida Birdlife announcement.
Page 122 – Pheasant heads.
Page 123 – Ring-necked ducks shot at Kensington Plantation.
Page 124 – Pond scene with silhouette ducks flying.
Page 125 – Daffodils.
Page 126A – Wood duck drake head.
Page 126B – Wreath.
Page 127 – Cattle Egret study.
Page 128 – Sandhill crane.
Page 130 – Six photographs of Dixie house.
Page 131 – Six photographs of Dixie house.
Page 133 – Black-necked stilt.
Page 134 – Map of birding trip to Southeastern Arizona showing 17 warblers.
Page 135 – Warblers.
Page 136 – Alligator.
Page 137 – Sketch of Canadian Geese flying.
Page 138 – Ashley River bridge his by freighter and silhouette of Black Duck.
Page 139 – Chiloë Widgeon.
Page 141A – Prothonotary Warbler plate from Warblers of America.
Page 141B – Haggis.
Page 142B – African hunt scene.
Page 142C – Yellow-throated Francolin, Kenya, 1956.
Page 143 – Spur-winged Goose, Tanganyika, 1956.
Page 144 – Helmeted Guinea Fowl, Tanganyika, 1956.
Page 145 – Map of African safari, 1956.
Page 146 – Photograph of Mt. Kenya.
Page 147 – Photograph of lions feeding and leopard shot on hunt.
Page 149 – Five photographs of family at Dixie and Edisto Beach.
Page 151 – Pond scene, 1955.
Page 152 – Three photographs of salmon camp, New Brunswick.
Page 154 – Green Jaua peafowl.
Page 155 – Dixie plantation swimming pool.
Page 156 – Camellia.
Page 157 – Doorway to officer's quarters, Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas.
Page 158 – Photographs of JHD at Fort Jefferson.
Page 159 – Sketch of election day newspaper headlines.
Page 161 - Impala horns.
Page 162 – Oldsquaw.
Page 166 – Lone Goldeneye by JHD from Ducks Unlimited Quarterly, 1957.
Page 167 – Geese at Santee Gun Club.
Page 170 – Plantation Society meeting photos at Dixie plantation.
Page 173 – Liver Hole, Southside Club.
Page 174 – Five pheasant species.
Page 176 – Swallow-tailed Kite.
Page 177 – Five photographs of Wm. Coleman family at Dixie with JHD.

Page 178 – Photograph of Burrowing Owl.
Page 179 – Painted Bunting.
Page 180 – Plate from Warblers of America.
Page 181- Plate from Warblers of America.
Loose – undated photograph of JHD with large bream.

MAJOR TRIPS

- The Southwest – West Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona with Alex Sprunt and family, 60 new species. (July 11 to August 11, 1951)
- Dry Tortugas, Florida Keys – September 12 to 23, 1952. With Alex Sprunt and family.
- European Trip – April 23 to June 8, 1953. With Ann and Franny Thorne for coronation of Queen Elizabeth II.
- Okeechobee, Florida – February 9 to 16, 1954 with Sprunts.
- New Brunswick, Canada – Salmon Fishing on Restigouche River, July 22 to August 4, 1954
- Southeastern Arizona – Birding Trip with Alex Sprunt – August 23 to September 4, 1955
- African Safari – First safari to East Africa with Billy Coleman and Sid Downey – January 15 to February 26, 1956
- Dry Tortugas, Florida Keys – Bird trip with Alex Sprunt and family – October 9 to October 19, 1956

Volume 2: June 1957 – April 1963

Page 1 – Sketch of ear of corn
Page 2 – Sketch of JHD passport photo.
Page 3 – Sketch of Chinese lantern.
Page 4 – Watercolor of heads of Green and Blue Pea Fowl.
Page 5 – Sketches of food.
Page 6 – Watercolor of the Matterhorn.
Page 7 – Glued-in 1957 Audubon Christmas card announcement of American Egrets.
Page 8 – Watercolor of Glossy Ibis.
Page 10 – Three black and white sketches from Warblers of America.
Page 11 – Watercolor of Osprey.
Page 12 – Watercolor of White-throated Sparrow.
Page 14 – Watercolor of Cheer Pheasant. Photo of nephew.
Page 15 – Cartoon of mule in marsh.
Page 16 – Five drawings of quail; Valley, Bobwhite, Chuker, Scaled, Gamrel's.
Page 17 – Sketch of Sarah's remodeled house.
Page 18 – Watercolor of Whistling Swans at Lake Mattamuskeet.
Page 19 – Newspaper review of Warblers of America.
Page 20 – Christmas 1957 sketch of tree ornament and card from Sid Downey, Africa.
Page 21 – Sketch of rooster statue.
Page 22 – Sketches of Barnacle Geese, Canadian Geese, and White-fronted Geese.
Page 23 – Newspaper article on Plantation Society, watercolors of Bean Goose, Richardsons's Goose and Pink-Footed Goose
Page 24 – Camillia.
Page 25 – Map of Yucatan.
Page 26 – Watercolor of Turquoise-browed Motmot.
Page 27 – Photo of Cozumel.
Page 28 – Postcards of Mayan ruins.

Page 29 – Photos of JHD with Devin Garrity in Cozumel.
 Page 30 – Watercolor of Falcated Duck.
 Page 31 – Watercolor of White and Glossy Ibis.
 Page 32 – Sketch of Blue-winged Teal.
 Page 33 – Five family photos.
 Page 34 – Yellow jasmine and sketch of 1000 mm lens.
 Page 35 – Ocellated Turkey and two experimental photos with 1000mm lens.
 Page 36 – Detail sketches of Bachman's Warbler and territory, May 5, 1958.
 Page 37 – Two experimental photos with 1000mm lens.
 Page 38 – Green beans.
 Page 39 – Brown Pelican.
 Page 40 – Program for Mexican bullfight.
 Page 41 – List of Mexican birds with drawings of Scrub Euphonia and Kiskadee Flycatcher.
 Page 42 – Coppery-tailed Trogon.
 Page 43 – Green Kingfisher and Bat Falcon.
 Page 44 – Purple Gallinule on nest.
 Page 45, 46 – Six photos of Dixie Plantation, 1929
 Page 47 – Postcards of Russia
 Page 48 – Sketch of dogs named Okra and Gumbo.
 Page 49 – List of birds in live collection with watercolors of Red-Crested Pochards
 Page 50 – Watercolors of Mikado Pheasant, Lineated Kalij, and Soemmerring's Copper Pheasant
 Page 51 – American Scoters off Edisto Beach and Rosy-Billed Ducks
 Page 52 – Photos of Bachman's Warbler by JHD and black and white drawing of Bachman's warbler
 Page 53 – Marsh Hen Cruise.
 Page 54 – Map of Bull's Island, Turkey head, and Fox Squirrel.
 Page 55 – Black Gum and sketch of male Hooded Merganser.
 Page 56 – Duck hunting sketch.
 Page 58 – Gargany Teal, European Teal and Blue Geese.
 Page 59 – Colima Warbler.
 Page 60 – Sutton's Warbler.
 Page 60A – Sketch of holly with snow.
 Page 60B – Black and white sketches of Black Duck, male Hooded Merganser, Doves, Canada Goose, Ring-necked Duck, Clapper Rail, Coot, and pair of Pintail Ducks.
 Page 62 – Giraffe with Kilimanjaro in background.
 Page 63 – Ruby-Throated Hummingbird nest.
 Page 64 – Daffodils.
 Page 65 – Detail of Mayan ruins.
 Page 66 – Palace of Governors in Uxmal, Yucatan.
 Page 67 – Lesser White-fronted Geese.
 Page 68 – Wood Stork.
 Page 69 – Pair of Atlantic Brant.
 Page 70 – Siberian Red-Breasted Goose.
 Page 71 – Nine English birds: King Eider, Green Woodpecker, Pied Wagtail, Lapwing, Robin, Caffinch, Jackdaw, Black-headed Gull, Long-tailed Jaeger.
 Page 72 – Seven Scottish birds: Common Shelduck, Puffin, Shag, Fulmar, Murre, Red Grouse, and European Eider.
 Page 73 – Salvadori's Duck.
 Page 74 – Okra plant with bloom and fruit and photo of JHD with Alex and Margaret Sprunt.

Page 75, 76 – Tracks of some of the major African game animals.
 Page 77, 78 – Map of Tanganyika safari, August-September 1959 with drawings of Saddled-billed Stork, Pygmy Kingfisher, Pennant-winged Nightjar, Lion, Sable Antelope, Hammerhead Stork, Avocet, Lesser Flamingo, Greater Kudu, Superb Starling, Crowned Crane, Bee-eater, Narina Trogon, and Elephant.
 Page 79 – Newspaper photo of Hurricane Gracie.
 Page 80 – Secretary Bird.
 Page 81 – Lilac-Breasted Roller.
 Page 82 – Germain Peacock Pheasant and photo of the Thorne family.
 Page 83 – Wild Turkeys in the rain on Bull's Island.
 Page 84 – Mandarin Duck.
 Page 85 – Jamaican Tody.
 Page 86 – Canada Geese in Mattamuskeet, NC and photo of King Eider.
 Page 87 – Semi-albanistic Red-tailed Hawk.
 Page 88 – Christmas 1959 sketch of mistletoe and Bufflehead Drake.
 Page 89 – Crowned Hornbill skin.
 Page 90 – Sketch of marble lionhead.
 Page 91 – Purple Martin house and lean-to by pond.
 Page 92 – Black and white sketch from A Gathering of Shorebirds.
 Page 93 – List of birds seen in Costa Rica, paintings of Yellow-thighed Manikin and Torrent Flycatcher.
 Page 94 – Quetzal and map of Central America trip.
 Page 95 – Six photos of Central America trip.
 Page 96 – Sketch of lower pond and Red-Crested Pochard.
 Page 97 – Sketches of Bachman's Warbler and Peregrine Falcon by Robert Clem.
 Page 98 – Royal Terns nesting at Deveaux Bank.
 Page 99 – Glossy Ibis and banana water lily, and photo of Thorne family in Greece.
 Page 100 – Cover of A Gathering of Thorne Birds.
 Page 101 – Newspaper article by JHD on Central America trip.
 Page 102 – Newspaper illustration of JHD painting of Quetzal.
 Page 103 – Photos of market place in Chichicastenango and Alexander Skutch's house in Costa Rica.
 Page 104 – Scene of Dorset, VT.
 Page 105 – Scene of Lake Louise.
 Page 106 – Map of trip to British Columbia with sketches of Golden-mantled Ground Squirrel, Bison, Barrow's Goldeneye, Violet-Green Swallow, Magpie, Audubon Warbler, Mountain Goat, and Moose.
 Page 107 – Golden Birdwing, and photo of Valentine children.
 Page 108 – Avocet.
 Page 109 – Canada Geese and Baikal Teal.
 Page 110 – Copper Pheasant feather, Mallard feather and Phoebe.
 Page 111 – Pencil cartoon of pool.
 Page 112 – Brazilian Teal.
 Page 113 – Fall dogwood leaves and Canada Geese.
 Page 114 – Sketch of ducks on Bull's Island.
 Page 115 – Deer and Emperor Geese.
 Page 117 – Duck field scene at Grove Plantation.
 Page 118 – Chrysolampis mosquitos (Tropical Hummingbird) and Whistling Swans.
 Page 119 – Sunrise scene of Canadian Geese at Easton, Maryland.

Page 120 – Sunrise duck shooting scene at Dodge's in Edisto Island and photo of elephants crossing stream by Sid Downey

Page 121 – Christmas sketch of packages.

Page 122 – Horned Grebe and newspaper reproductions of sketches from A Gathering of Shore Birds.

Page 123 – Rough sketch of Purple Martins and party cartoons.

Page 124 – Duke of Windsor daffodil and pheasant display.

Page 125 – The forum in Rome.

Page 126 – Azaleas blooming.

Page 127 – Swallow-tailed Kite and small sketches of Rough-winged Swallow, Tree Swallow, Barn Swallow, and Martin.

Page 128 – Map of Charleston Harbor showing Ft. Sumter Confederate battle flag.

Page 129 – Head of Klipspringer.

Page 130 – Swallow-tailed Kite, Pied-bill Grebe, and Caspian Terns.

Page 131 – Photo of group of friends at Sea Island, Georgia and map of Texas coast with Roseate Spoonbill.

Page 132 – Reddish egret from Green Island, TX.

Page 133 – Painted Bunting by Robert Clem and Green Peafowl chicks.

Page 134 – Head of Black Skimmer and feather from Brazilian Teal.

Page 135 – Immature Snow Goose.

Page 136 – Five new captive birds: Cackling Goose, Chestnut-Breast Teal, Bar-Headed Goose, African Yellow-Billed Duck, and Pintail.

Page 137 – Map of the United Kingdom and Ireland.

Page 138 – Scene of Inishmore.

Page 139 – Scene of coastal Maine.

Page 140 – African Pygmy Geese and swimming Gadwalls.

Page 141 – Feather from Cheer Pheasant Domestic Goose, and female Bufflehead.

Page 142 – Scene of Brant over Brigantine, NJ and sketch of dead Black-backed Gull.

Page 143 – Photo by JHD of participants in Bull's Island trip and pair of Common Eiders.

Page 144 – Cartoon of cooked turkey.

Page 145 – Cartoon of dogs.

Page 146 – Jamaican Bananaquit and photo of Falls Village, Connecticut.

Page 147 – Heads of two Swan Geese.

Page 148 – African tulip tree.

Page 149 – Sketch of Kreider's Hawk soaring, photo of Alex and Margaret Sprunt, and loose photo of Brant at Brigantine National Wildlife Refuge.

Page 150 – Photo of Phil Staats, Dr. Joseph Waring, and Bea Hutson at Gibbes Art Gallery exhibit, and newspaper reproduction of sketch from Lowcountry Impressions.

Page 151 – Sketch of marsh looking across from Dixie by Robert Clem.

Page 152 – Photo of Taj Mahal.

Page 153 – Map of around the world trip, 1962.

Page 154 – Five photos of Indian tiger hunt.

Page 155 – Indian Hoopoe.

Page 156 – List of birds seen in India with sketches of Sarus Crane, Red-Wattled Lapwing, and Ruddy Shelduck.

Page 157 – Continuation of list with sketches of White-breasted Kingfisher, White-throated Fantailed-Flycatcher, Blossom-Headed Parakeet, and Golden-backed Woodpecker.

Page 158 – List of Indian animals seen and sketch of Axis Deer.

Page 159 – Chinese junk.

Page 160 – Fishing boat in Hong Kong.
 Page 161 – Krider's Hawk at Dixie Plantation.
 Page 162 – Silhouettes of Purple Martins and Indian Cotton Teal.
 Page 163 – Photo of JHD, Billy Coleman and others circa 1940 and sketch of nine wood duckings.
 Page 164 – Sketch of Mississippi Kite and Chinese wall hangings.
 Page 165 – List of birds seen in Barro Colorado, Panama, sketch of Keel-Billed Toucan, and blue butterfly.
 Page 166 – Great Curassow in Barro Colorado.
 Page 167 – Scene of Cocos Island, Costa Rica.
 Page 168 – Map of Cocos Island with sketches of Fairy Terns list of birds observed.
 Page 169, 170 – Map of Galapagos Island with sketches of 15 birds: Red-billed Tropic Bird, Yellow-crowned Night Heron, Flightless Comorant, Flamingo, Galapagos Penguin, Yellow Warbler, Frigate Bird, Red-footed Booby, Galapagos Pintail, Galapagos Owl, Vermilion Flycatcher, Ground Finch, Galapagos Dove, Long-billed Mockingbird, and Waved Albatross.
 Page 171 – Scene of the Great Crater of Marborough and Flamingo hunting off James Island.
 Page 172 – Heads of Marine Iguana from Hood Island and Land Iguana from James Island.
 Page 173 – Fork-tailed Gull and Dusky Gull.
 Page 174 – Sketch of female Green-Winged Teal.
 Page 175 – Immature Cape May Warbler.
 Page 176 – Scene of Granite Quarry on Hurricane Island, Maine.
 Page 177 – Tufted Duck, Barrow's Golden-eye, and Common Shelduck.
 Page 178 – Sketch of Great Horned Owl and two photos of dogs on tiger-skin rug at Dixie.
 Page 179 – List of live bird collection as of Oct. 1962 and Mandarin ducks.
 Page 180 – Ross's Geese.
 Page 181 – Sketch of Black Gum tree in the fall and photo of “Westward” under sail.
 Page 182 – Photos of Whooping Cranes in Texas by JHD and of JHD with Phil Pool and family.
 Page 183 – Whooping Cranes over Aransas Wildlife Refuge, 1962.
 Page 185 – Sketch of mounted Red Grouse.
 Page 186 – Copy of Christmas card of bird and fruit silk painting.
 Page 187 – Thermometer sketch and photo of Brant over Brigantine NW Refuge, 1961.
 Page 188 – Sketch of Canada Goose and Goose feather.
 Page 189 – Fox Sparrow, photo of Whooping Crane, and sketch of Osprey in pine trees.
 Page 190 – Yellowlegs by Robert Clem and sketch of Canadian Geese landing.
 Page 191 – Copy of plate of a rooster from Frisch's *Vorstellung der Vogel*.
 Page 192 – Blue-headed Vireo and Red-shouldered Hawk feather.
 Page 193 – Mandarin duck feather and sketch of robins.
 Page 194 – Bald eagle head done from photo in Life magazine.
 Page 195 – Immature Black-headed Grosbeak and feather from African Yellow-billed Duck.
 Page 196 – Courtship dance of Japanese Cranes from Natural History Magazine.
 Page 197 – Sketch of quince blossom and silhouette of Purple Martins.
 Page 198 – Head of Indian Spot-bill Duck, photo of Richard Hutson and family, shovelers.
 Page 200 – Map of Great Inagua, Bahamas with sketch of flamingos.
 Page 201, 202 – List of birds seen on Great Inagua in 1963 with sketches of Cuban Parrot and Inagua Woodstar.

MAJOR TRIPS

- Italy, Switzerland, and France. July 13 – August 28, 1957.

- Yucatan- Feb. 9 – 19, 1958 (with Devin Garrity and wife)

Birds recorded at Cozumel and Yucatan

Bananaquit	Yellow-faced Grassquit	Black and White Warbler
Tropical Kingbird	Parula Warbler	Spotted Sandpiper
Yellow Warbler	Hooded Warbler	Palm Warbler
Hooded Oriole	Myrtle (Yellow-rumped)	Warbler
Pigeon Hawk (Merlin)	Magnolia Warbler	Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)
Redstart	Worm-eating Warbler	Turkey Vulture
Black-throated Green Warbler	Black Vulture	White-eyed Vireo
(Gray) Catbird	Yellowthroat	Tropical Mockingbird
Cozumel Thrasher	Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	(Common) Ground Dove
Painted Bunting	Ruddy Ground Dove	Cardinal
Magnificent Frigatebird	Roadside Hawk	Herring Gull
Wilson's Snipe	Indigo Bunting	Pied-billed Grebe
Yellow-lored Parrot	Vaux Swift	Brown Pelican
Forster's Tern	Royal Tern	Blue-winged Teal
Florida Gallinule (Common Moorhen)	Coot	Northern Waterthrush
Solitary Sandpiper	Lesser Yellowlegs	Killdeer
White-winged Dove	Boat-tailed Grackle	Roseate Spoonbill
Reddish Egret	Snowy Egret	American Egret (Great)
Little Blue Heron	Great Blue Heron	Louisiana Heron (Tri-colored)
Greater Yellowlegs	Black-bellied Plover	Double-crested Cormorant
Belted Kingfisher	Thick-billed Plover	Ovenbird
Stripe-headed Tanager	Yellow-backed Oriole	White Ibis

Mainland (Yucatan)

Black and Blue Jay	Great Kiskadee	Green Jay
Turquoise-browed Motmot	Red-vented Woodpecker	Golden Olive Woodpecker
Melodious Blackbird	Black-headed Saltator	Groove-billed Ani
Zenaida Dove	Roadrunner	Mexican Goshawk
Vermilion-crowned Flycatcher		

- Bachman's Warbler at St. Andrew's. May 5, 1958.
- Arizona and Mexico. June 2 – 23, 1958 (with Alex and Margaret Sprunt)

List of Birds observed in Mexico

*Birds new to life list

Laredo to Monterrey

Scissor-tailed Flycatcher	Mockingbird	English Sparrow
Mourning Dove	Turkey Vulture	White-necked Raven
Roadrunner	Mexican Crested Flycatcher	Golden-fronted Woodpecker
Mesquite Grackle	Vermilion Flycatcher	Mexican Ground Dove
Black Vulture	Swainson's Hawk	

Monterrey and Vicinity

Black-crested Titmouse	Melodious Blackbird	Cave Swallow
Red-eyed Vireo	Canyon Wren	Chachalaca
Cardinal	Varied Bunting*	Yellow-breasted Chat
Aquamarine Jay*	Acorn Woodpecker	Bronzed Cowbird*

Ladder-backed Woodpecker	Hairy Woodpecker	Red-shafted Flicker
Hepatic Tanager	Painted Redstart	Black-headed Oriole*
Yellow-billed Cuckoo	Mexican Black Hawk*	Sennet's Hooded Oriole
Raven	Rufus-capped Warbler*	White-eye Vireo
Blue Grosbeak	Bridled Titmouse	Black-headed Grosbeak
Coppery-tailed Trogon*	Flame-colored Tanager*	Rufus-crowned Sparrow*
Fuertes Red-tailed Hawk	Inco Dove	Bob-white
Broad-billed Hummingbird		

En route to and at El Naranjo Courts and El Salto Falls

Brown Jay*	Mexican Crow*	Mexican Crested Flycatcher*
White-winged Dove	Groove-billed Ani	Caracara
Ringed Kingfisher*	Red-billed Pigeon	Olivaceous Cormorant*
Black Phoebe	Derby Flycatcher	Scrub Euphonia*
Green Kingfisher*	Green Heron	Black Eagle Hawk*
White-collared Swift*	Bat Falcon*	Flycatcher
Beardless Flycatcher*	Black Crane Hawk*	Rough-winged Swallow
Masked Tityra	White-tailed Hawk*	Streaked Flycatcher*
Military Macaw*	Golden-fronted Woodpecker	Red-crowned Parrot*
Clay-colored Robin	Yellow-winged Tanager*	Sulphur-bellied
Tropical Kingbird	Pitayumi Warbler*	Vermilion-crowned Flycatcher

El Naranjo to Tanimul

Roadside Hawk	Green Jay	Mountain Trogon*
Green Parakeet*	Laughing Falcon*	Squirrel Cuckoo*
Alta Mira Oriole*	Blue-crowned Motmot*	

En route to the border

Killdeer	Horned Lark	
----------	-------------	--

- Uxmal. Feb. 21 – 26, 1959.
- England. May 8 – June 3, 1959 (with Alex and Margaret Sprunt)
- Tanganyika. August and September 1959.
- Jamaica. Nov. 24 – Dec. 2, 1959

Birds seen in Jamaica

Cliff Swallow	Parula Warbler	Jamaican Mango Hummingbird
Palm Warbler	Streamer-tail	Ovenbird
Vervais Hummingbird	Yellowthroat	Belted Kingfisher
Redstart	Royal Tern	Turkey Vulture
Jamaican Tody	Jamaican Woodpecker	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker
(Eastern) Kingbird	White-chinned Thrush	Bananaquit
Black and White Warbler	Worm-eating Warbler	Frigatebird
Jamaican Euphonia	Striped-headed Tanager	Greater Antillean Grackle
Jamaican Grackle	Yellow-faced Grassquit	Black-faced Grassquit
Lesser Antillean Grosbeak	Saffron Finch	

- Central America. March 17 – April 1, 1960 (with Devin Garrity)

Birds seen in Costa Rica with Alexander Skutch

Great Tinamou (Heard)	Little Tinamou (Heard)	Black Vulture
Swallow-tailed Kite	Turkey Vulture	Sharp-shinned Hawk
Swainson's Hawk	Broad-winged Hawk	Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)
Ruddy-ground Dove	Blue Ground Dove	White-fronted Dove
Scaled Pigeon	White-crowned Parrot (heard)	Red-eared Parrot
Squirrel Cuckoo	Smooth-billed Ani	Groove-billed Ani
Long-tailed Hermit Hummingbird	Little Hermit Hummingbird	Rufus-tailed Hummingbird
Purple-crowned Fairy	Hummingbird	Black-throated Trogon
Amazon Kingfisher	Olive-sided Flycatcher	Streaked Flycatcher
Torrent Flycatcher	Boat-billed Flycatcher	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher
Yellow-bellied Elaenia	Paltry Tyrannulet	Rough-winged Swallow
Blue and White Swallow	Gray-breasted Martin	Riverside Wren
Rufus-breasted Wren	White-breasted Wood Wren	Mountain Thrush
Clay-colored Robin	White-throated Robin	Olive-backed Thrush
Orange-billed Nightingale Thrush	Tropical Gnatcatcher	Yellow-throated Vireo
Yellow-green Vireo	Gray-headed Greenlet	Green Honeycreeper
Blue Honeycreeper	Fiery-billed Aragar	Golden-naped Woodpecker
Red-crowned Woodpecker	Tawny Winged Woodcreeper	Streakheaded Woodcreeper
Buff-throated Foliage	Gleaner	Bi-colored Antbird
Bare-crowned Antbird	Yellow-thighed Manakin	Orange Colored Manakin
Blue-crowned Manakin	Black-crown Tityra	White-winged Becard
Black Phoebe	Tropical Kingbird	Piratic Flycatcher
Vermilion-crowned Flycatcher	Gray-capped Flycatcher	Sulfury Flat-billed Flycatcher
Variable Seedeater	Rufus-collared Sparrow	Black-striped Sparrow
Bananaquit	Black and White Warbler	Mourning Warbler
Redstart	Buff-rumped Warbler	Tennessee Warbler
Chestnut-sided Warbler	Baltimore (Northern) Oriole	Speckled Tanager
Silver-throated Tanager	Golden-masked Tanager	Bay-headed Tanager
Blue-gray Tanager	Scarlet-rumped Tanager	Summer Tanager
Gray-headed Tanager	Buff-throated Saltator	Streaked Saltator
Blue-black Grosbeak	Yellow-faced Grassquit	Orange-billed Sparrow
Blue-black Grassquit		

Birds seen in Costa Rica with Roderick Thun

Prong-billed Barbet (heard)	Wilson's Warbler	Flame-throated Warbler
Slate-throated Warbler	Tufted Flycatcher	Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)
Clay-colored Robin	White-throated Robin	Rufus Collared Sparrow
Summer Tanager	House Wren	Spot-crowned Woodcreeper
Quetzal	Bright-rumped Alliea	Golden-winged Warbler
Black-throated Green Warbler	Collared Redstart	Yellow-thighed Finch
Squirrel Cuckoo	Blue and White Swallow	Mountain Robin
Prince Hawk	Spangled-cheeked Tanager	Bush Tanager
Gray-breasted Wood Wren	Golden-olive Woodpecker	Three-wattled Bellbird (heard)

- British Columbia. July 1960 (with Elliott and Be Hutson)
- Texas Coast Sanctuaries. May 27 – June 2, 1961 (with Carl Buchesiter, John Baker, Mrs.

Gardner Stout)

- Ireland, Scotland, and England. July 24 – August 28, 1961 (with Devin Garrity)
- Around the world and tiger hunt in India. Jan. 20 – Feb. 26, 1962 (with Elliott Hutson)

Birds seen in India

New Delhi and trip to Tanakpu

House Crow	Jungle Crow	Pariah Kite
Roseringed Parakeet	Black-winged Stilt	Pond Heron
Gray Heron	Cattle Egret	Little Egret
Blossom-headed Parakeet	White Wagtail	Bank Myna
Bay-backed Shrike	White-capped Redstart	Red-whiskered Bulbul
Tree Creeper	Emerald Dove	Small Indian Pratincole
Skimmer	White-backed Vulture	Griffon Vulture
Egyptian Vulture	Snipe	Fulvous Tree (Whistling) Duck
Green Shank	Common Myna	Common Drongo
Large Egret	Gray Wagtail	Swallow?
White-bellied Drongo	Redstart	Gray Tit
White-crested Laughing Thrush	Black Vulture	Black-winged Kite
Green Bee-eater		

Chini Camp (Tanakpur)

Indian Roller	Common Sandpiper	Peafowl
White-breasted Kingfisher	Golden-backed Woodpecker	Ruddy Shellduck
Black-necked Stork	Indian White-eye	Red-wattled Lapwing
White-throated Fantail	Flycatcher	Pied Woodpecker
Red-billed Blue Magpie	Golden Eagle	Red Spurfowl
Black Partridge	Gooseander	Golden Oriole
Racquet-tailed Drongo	Junglefowl	Indian Kingfisher
Black-bellied Tern	Cotton Teal	Red-vented Bulbul
Hoopoe	Spur-winged Plover	Western Himalayan Barred Owlet
White-cheeked Bulbul	Osprey	Pied Kingfisher
Gray Quail (Partridge)	Bank Martin	Collared Bushchat

- Costa Rica and Galapagos Islands. May 15 – June 21, 1962 (with Gertrude Legendre Margaret Hundley and Devin Garrity)

List of Birds recorded on Barro Colorado

Brown Pelican	Olivaceous Cormorant	Magnificent Frigate Bird
Green (-backed) Heron	Little Blue Heron	Black Vulture
Turkey Vulture	Chestnut-winged Chachalaca	Purple Gallinule
Laughing Gull	White-fronted Dove	Orange-chinned Parakeet
Mealy Parrot	Blue-headed Parrot	Squirrel Cuckoo
Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift	Green Hermit Hummingbird	Violet-bellied Hummingbird
Rufus-tailed Hummingbird	Massena Trogon	Violaceous Trogon
Great Curassow	Pigmy Kingfisher	Ringed Kingfisher
White-whiskered Puffbird	Keel-billed Toucan	Swainson's Toucan
Collared Aracari	Buff-throated Woodcreeper	Black-cheeked Woodpecker
Crimson-crested Woodpecker	Slaty Antshrike	Spot-crowned Ant-vireo
White-flanked Ant-Wren	Red-capped Manakin	Blue Cotinga

Masked Tityra	Long-tailed Tyrant	Tropical Kingbird
Streaked Flycatcher	Boat-billed Flycatcher	Rusty-margined Flycatcher
Social Flycatcher	Short-crested Flycatcher	Yellow-olive Flycatcher
Olivaceous Flat-bill	Yellow-bellied Elaenia	Gray-breasted Martin
Barn Swallow	Rough-winged Swallow	Lesser Elaenia
Plain Wren	Tropical House Wren	Black-bellied Nightingale Thrush
Dark-breasted Swift	Red-crowned Woodpecker	Ruddy Ground Dove
Yellow-bellied Seed eater	Buff-throated Foliage-Gleaner	Yellow-green Vireo
Gray-headed Greenlet	Green Honey Creeper	Blue Honey Creeper
Shiny Honey Creeper	Blue Daenis	Bananaquit
Magnolia Warbler	Yellow Warbler	Boat-tailed Grackle
Fulvous-vented Euphonia	Thick-billed Euphonia	Plain-collared Tanager
Blue-gray Tanager	Palm Tanager	Crimson-backed Tanager
Yellow-rumped Tanager	White-shouldered Tanager	Variable Seed eater
Blue-black Grassquit	Green-backed Sparrow	Gray-capped Flycatcher
Clay-colored Robin	Tropical Mockingbird	Plain Ground Dove

Birds seen on Cocos Island

Cocos Finch	Galapagos Petrel	Brown Pelican
Brown Booby	Magnificent Frigate Bird	Wandering Tattler
Whimbrel	Black Noddy	Yellow Warbler
Fairy Tern	Sooty Tern	Red-footed Booby
Great Frigate Bird	American (Great) Egret	Brown Noddy

- Great Inagua, Bahamas. April 7 – 15, 1963 (with Sandy Sprunt, Bayard Reed, and John O'Reilly)

List of Birds recorded on Inagua

Bahama Woodstar	Brown Pelican	Olivaceous Cormorant
Great Blue Heron	Green Heron (Green-backed)	Reddish Egret
Common Egret (Great)	Snowy Egret	Zenaida Dove
(Common) Ground Dove	Smooth-billed Ani	Bahama Parrot
(Antillian) Nighthawk	Barn Swallow	Belted Kingfisher
Gray Kingbird	Louisiana Heron (Tri-colored)	Black-crowned Night Heron
Roseate Spoonbill	Flamingo	Blue-winged Teal
Sparrow Hawk	Snowy Plover	Black-bellied Plover
(Ruddy) Turnstone	(Black-necked) Stilt	Spotted Sandpiper
Greater Yellowlegs	Lesser Yellowlegs	Least Sandpiper
Willet	Sanderling	Laughing Gull
Gull-billed Tern	Least Tern	Stripe-headed Tanager
Bank Swallow	Indigo Bunting	Semipalmated Sandpiper
Osprey	(American) Oystercatcher	Redstart
White-tailed Tropicbird	Louisiana Waterthrush	Least Grebe
Northern Mockingbird	Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	Thick-billed Vireo
Yellow Warbler	Palm Warbler	Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler
Cape May Warbler	Bananaquit	Duck Hawk (Peregrine Falcon)
Coot	Bahama Pintail	Ovenbird
Greater Antillian Bullfinch	Bahama Mockingbird	Pearly-eyed Thrasher
Wilson's Plover	Cattle Egret	Yellowthroat
Black and White Warbler	Rough-winged Swallow	Key West Quail-Dove
Stilt Sandpiper	Royal Tern	Black-faced Grassquit

Black-throated Blue Warbler	Prairie Warbler	Little Blue Heron
Mourning Dove		

Volume 3: May 1963 – January 1967

- Page 1 – Java Tree Ducks
- Page 3 – Wilson Society logo, Canadian Geese with young
- Page 4 – Sketch of dead Great Horned Owl
- Page 5 – Turkey based on Audubon
- Page 6 – Spot-billed Duck with young
- Page 7 – Bananaquit feeding in Geiger blossoms
- Page 8 – Pipsissewa blooming and Pintail with young
- Page 9 – Dunlin (Red-Backed Sandpiper) and Pintail young
- Page 10 – Grecian fresco
- Page 11 – Hadrian's villa
- Page 12-13 – Mosaics from Delos and map of Greek islands
- Page 14 – Mont Saint-Michel in Brittany
- Page 15 – Lammegeyer (Bearded Vulture)
- Page 16 – Pheasant feathers
- Page 17 – Red-headed Woodpecker
- Page 18 – Canvasback and Redhead
- Page 19 – Sketch of Shovelers flying
- Page 20 – Magnolia seed pod
- Page 21 – Yellow-Billed Cuckoo, cover design for Lowcountry Impressions, feather from Peacock Pheasant
- Page 22 – Red Crossbill
- Page 23 – Red-Throated Loons
- Page 24 – Two proofs from Lowcountry Impressions
- Page 25 – Gardenia and sketch of Wigeons
- Page 26 – Sketch of barbecued lamb
- Page 27 – Pear tree leaves in fall color
- Page 28 – Kennedy assassination headline from paper
- Page 29 – Pheasant rising
- Page 30 – Photo of Kennedy's casket from Life Magazine
- Page 31 – Canvasback flying in rain
- Page 32 – Redhead Drake and sketch of Krider's Hawk
- Page 33 – Christmas holly and flock of Buffleheads
- Page 34 – Sketch of military ribbons and sketch of ducks over Edisto Marsh
- Page 35 – Impayan Pheasant
- Page 36 – Sketch by Valentine of Oyster dock
- Page 37 – Bobwhite feather and Long-billed Curlew on beach
- Page 38 – Great Horned Owl
- Page 39 – Woodcock flying and photos of four duck stamp entries
- Page 40 – Sketch of flocking Blackbirds and Robin
- Page 41 – Sketch of Purple Martins and head of Bufflehead Drake
- Page 42 – Donkelaari camellia
- Page 43 – Sketch of cedar tree and photo of pool reconstruction
- Page 44 – Pink azaleas
- Page 45 – Red-billed Whistling Duck

Page 46 – Photo of JHD with dogs, Ruddy Duck male display
Page 47 – Western Grebes racing
Page 48 – Franklin's Gull and Yellow-headed Blackbirds
Page 49 – Avocet and Wilson's Phalaropes
Page 50 – Head of Buff-Breasted Sandpiper by Robert Clem, photo of JHD at picnic
Page 51 – Map of Kenya with sketch of Rhino
Page 53 – Great Blue Turaco, Kenya
Page 55 – Chestnut-Banded Sand Plover from Kenya
Page 57 – Emerald Cuckoo from Kenya and real Flamingo feather
Page 58 – Maribou Stork
Page 59 – Five East African Shrikes: heads of Curley-headed Helmet Shrike, Sulfur-Breasted Bush Shrike, Grey-Headed Bush Shrike, Black-Headed Gonolek, White-Crowned Shrike
Page 60 – Five East African Bee-eaters: White-fronted Bee-Eater, Little Bee-Eater, Southern Carmine Bee-Eater, Swallow-Tailed Bee-Eater, White-Throated Bee-Eater
Page 61 – Kakamega Forest in Western Kenya
Page 63 – Chilean Pintail and sketch of Red-Tailed Hawk
Page 64 – Teal feather
Page 65 – October in Maine
Page 66 – Brown-capped Chickadee and heads of three Scoters: American, White-Winged, and Surf
Page 67 – Golden Pheasant
Page 68 – Signed orchestral program by Eugene Ormandy
Page 69 – Flightless Steamer Ducks, Tea Olive branch
Page 71 – Ruddy Sheldrake and sketch of Krider's Hawk
Page 72 – Silhouette of swimming duck with young
Page 73 – Head of Mandarin Duck
Page 74 – Christmas pyracantha berries
Page 75 – Toucan plate copied from Buffon
Page 76 – Brown Creeper and photo of group trip to Bull's Island
Page 77 – Photo of Churchill's casket from Life Magazine and photo of Jack's Creek at Bull's Island
Page 78 – African Pitta and photo of JHD with Robert Clem in Florida
Page 79 – Sketch of Magwood's dock at Little Bull's Island by Valentine
Page 80 – Sketch of Bald Eagle at Bull's Island and silhouette of Purple Martin
Page 81 – Wood Duck drake and wild azaleas blooming
Page 82 – Tufted ducks
Page 83 – Ferruginous White-eye and Bahamas Pintail
Page 84 – South American Pochards
Page 85 – Sketch of American Egret over marsh
Page 86 – Whimbrel and American Oystercatcher by Robert Clem
Page 87 – Parula Warbler
Page 88 – Lady Banksia rose
Page 89 – Great Horned Owl feather
Page 91 – Blue-winged Teal with young and photo of JHD and friend at the pyramids in Egypt
Page 92 – Gilt shrine door from King Tutankhamen's tomb
Page 93 – Sketches of gold vulture and cobra from Egyptian motifs
Page 94-95 – Map of 1965 East African safari with sketch of wart hog
Page 96 – Lammegeyer flying
Page 97 – Fish Eagle
Page 98 – Whate-Head Stork

Page 99 – Head of Black-Maned Lion in Kenya
Page 100 – Fall wild flowers
Page 101 – Old World Comb Duck
Page 102 – Plate of Traill's Flycatcher nests and eggs after Jones
Page 103 – Silhouette of Great Horned Owl and Chiloe Wigeon
Page 104 – Sketch of party debris
Page 105 – Acacia tree on Serengeti plains
Page 106 – Euphorbia Tree in Lake George, Kenya
Page 107 – Pine Grosbeak
Page 109 – Fall leaves
Page 110 – New York Philharmonic program
Page 111 – Winter Wren
Page 112 – Scintillating Copper Pheasant
Page 113 – Christmas holly
Page 114-115 – Ten pen-and-ink drawings from Sewall Pettingill's Bird Watchers America
Page 116 – Golden-Crowned and Ruby-Crowned Kinglets
Page 117 – Dead captive Cinnamon Teal
Page 118 – Mallards in flight
Page 119 – Sketch of “The Thing” sculpture
Page 120 – Scissor-Tailed Flycatcher
Page 121 – Shovelers on Bull's Island
Page 122 – Heads of Two Brazilian Teal and silhouettes of Fulvous Tree Duck flying
Page 123 – Copy of plate from Rothschild's Avifauna of Laysan
Page 124 – Sketch of Purple Martins, Ringneck Ducks
Page 125 – Copy of plate from Nozeman's Nederlandsche
Page 126 – Marbled Teal head and feather
Page 127 – Sketch of flag pole and head of Cuban Whistling Duck
Page 128 – Yellow-Throated Warbler
Page 129 – Dogwood in bloom
Page 131 – Ivory-Billed Woodpecker
Page 132 – Screech Owl, Raven by Robert Clem
Page 133 – Least Sandpipers by Robert Clem
Page 134 – Confederate jasmine blooming
Page 135 – Black Skimmers off Deveaux Bank
Page 136 – Chuck-Will's-Widow at night
Page 137 – Orchard Oriole
Page 138 – Red-Billed Whistling Ducks with young
Page 139 – Magnolia blossoms
Page 140 – Sketch of Cory's Shearwater
Page 141 – Temple of Athena Lindia, Lindos-Rhodes
Page 142-143 – Map of trip to Crete and Rhodes with sketch of bronze stag
Page 144 – Photo of JHD and family in Paris
Page 145 – Wood Storks flying
Page 146 – Lesser Flamingos in Tanzania, drawn from a photograph
Page 147 – Giant terra-cotta jar from Crete
Page 148 – Stone bull horns from Crete
Page 149 – African Comb Duck with young
Page 150 – Barn Swallows in flight

Page 151 – Copy of plate from Gould's Monograph of the Odontophorinae
 Page 152 – Sketch of Olive-Sided Flycatcher in Maine woods
 Page 153 – Hermit's Point in Isleboro, Maine
 Page 154 – Black-Eyed Susans in bloom
 Page 155 – Immature Canada Warbler
 Page 156 – French Mulberry
 Page 157 – Splendid Starling
 Page 158 – Pintails over marsh, Yellowthroat
 Page 159 – Orchid Habenaria quinquesata, Red-Breasted Goose
 Page 160 – Forster's Tern on Inland Waterway
 Page 161 – Olive-backed Thrush
 Page 162 – Blue Geese
 Page 163 – Head of dead Impeyan Pheasant
 Page 164 – Dogwood in seed
 Page 165 – White-tailed Kite and Stellar's Jay
 Page 166 – Snow Geese flying
 Page 167 – Duck pen layout and Snow Goose feather
 Page 168 – Laysan Duck and New Zealand Scaup
 Page 170 – Christmas cassina berries
 Page 171 – Falcated Ducks
 Page 172 – Photos of Black-Tailed Godwit and cheetah cubs
 Page 173 – Sandhill Cranes in flight
 Page 174 – Dead captive Canvasback
 Page 175 – Photo of Sandhill Crane in Florida
 Page 176 – East African Crowned Cranes
 Page 177 – Black-Necked Swan
 Page 178 – Abyssinian Blue-Winged Goose

MAJOR TRIPS

- Europe, Cyclades, and eastern Peloponnesus. June 7 – 29, 1963. With family.
- Islesboro, Maine. October 12 – 26, 1963

Birds recorded during the seven day visit to Isleboro

Common Loon	Red-throated Loon	Horned Grebe
European Cormorant	Double-crested Cormorant	Great Blue Heron
Black Duck	Goldeneye	Bufflehead
Old Squaw	Common Eider	White-wing Scoter
Surf Scoter	Red-breasted Merganser	Hooded Merganser
Sharp-shinned Hawk	Red-tailed Hawk	Bald Eagle
Pigeon Hawk (Merlin)	Greater Yellowlegs	Spotted Sandpiper
Ruddy Turnstone	Purple Sandpiper	Great Black-backed Gull
Herring Gull	Bonaparte's Gull	Black Guillemot
Robin	Hermit Thrush	Olive-backed Thrush
Yellowshafted Flicker	Hairy Woodpecker	Downey Woodpecker
Arctic 3-Toed Woodpecker	Blue Jay	Common Crow
Northern Raven	Ruby-crowned Kinglet	Golden-crowned Kinglet
Black-capped Chickadee	White-breasted Nuthatch	Red-breasted Nuthatch
Starling	Common Grackle	Redwing Blackbird
Red Crossbill	Slate-colored Junco	Song Sparrow

Fox Sparrow	Swamp Sparrow	White-throated Sparrow
Chipping Sparrow	Snow Bunting	Goldfinch
Saw-whet Owl		

- Bear River Refuge, Brigham City, Utah. May 20 – 28, 1964. With Alex and Margaret Sprunt.

Birds seen during the seven day trip to Utah

Snowy Egret	Franklin's Gull	Brewer's Blackbird
Blue-winged Teal	Redwing Blackbird	Cinnamon Teal
Robin	White Pelican	Ring-necked Pheasant
Spotted Sandpiper	Western Meadowlark	Forster's Tern
Pintail	Ruddy Duck	Killdeer
Canada Goose	Magpie	Double-crested Cormorant
Bank Swallow	Black-crowned Night Heron	Yellow Warbler
Green-winged Teal	House Finch	Whistling Swan
California Gull	Black Tern	English Sparrow
Long-billed Marsh Wren	Starling	Wilson's Phalarope
Violet Green Swallow	Horned Lark	Audubon's Warbler
Eastern Kingbird	Willet	Turkey Vulture
Marsh Hawk (Harrier)	White-faced Glossy Ibis	Black-necked Stilt
Common Crow	Western Kingbird	Snowy Plover
Barn Swallow	Vesper Sparrow	Shoveler
Savannah Sparrow	Yellow-headed Blackbird	American (Common) Merganser
Coot	Scaup	Cliff Swallow
Baldpate	Western Grebe	Goldfinch
Long-billed Curlew	Western Tanager	Short-eared Owl
Cowbird	American Avocet	Tree Swallow
Redhead Duck	Yellowthroat	Gadwall
Pied-billed Grebe	Mallard	Swainson's Hawk
Rough-winged Swallow	Golden Eagle	Great Blue Heron
Lazuli Bunting	Song Sparrow	Dipper
Warbling Vireo	Black-headed Grosbeak	McGillivray's Warbler
Pink-sided Junco	Ruffed Grouse	Red-tailed Hawk
Mountain Bluebird	Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)	Gray Flycatcher
Ruby-crowned Kinglet	Chipping Sparrow	Wilson's Snipe
White-crowned Sparrow	House Wren	Wilson's Warbler
Sage Sparrow	Evening Grosbeak	Purple Finch
Red-shafted Flicker	Pine Siskin	Northern Raven
Eastern Nighthawk		

- Kenya. July 1 – August 15, 1964. With Billy and Kit Coleman, John Williams, and Syd Downey.

Birds seen in Kenya

Ostrich	Chestnut Banded Sand Plover	White Pelican
Kittlitz's Sand Plover	Pink-backed Pelican	Mongolian Sand Plover
Gray Heron	Crowned Lapwing	Black-necked Heron
Blacksmith Plover	Hammerkop	African Avocet
Little Egret	Black-winged Stilt	Buff-backed Heron
Little Stint	Maribou Stork	Ruff
Yellow-billed Stork	Marsh Sandpiper	Sacred Ibis
Greenshank	African Spoonbill	Two Banded Courser

Greater Flamingo	Pratincole	Lesser Flamingo
Gray-headed Gull	Cape Teal	Gull-billed Tern
Egyptian Goose	White-winged Black Tern	Secretary Bird
Whiskered Tern	White-backed Vulture	Chestnut-bellied Sand Grouse
White-headed Vulture	Black-faced Sand Grouse	Egyptian Vulture
Speckled Pigeon	Hooded Vulture	Pink-breasted Dove
African Peregrine	Mourning Dove	Abyssinian Lanner
Red-eyed Dove	Pigmy Falcon	Ring-necked Dove
African Black Kite	Laughing Dove	Black-shouldered Kite
Nannagun Dove	Tawny Eagle	Tamborine Dove
African Hawk Eagle	Emerald-spotted Wood Dove	Black-chested Harrier Eagle
Batelaur Eagle	White-browed Cousal	Fish Eagle
Lilac-breasted Roller	Augur Buzzard	Gray-headed Kingfisher
Gabon Goshawk	White-throated Bee-eater	Pale-chanting Goshawk
Grey Hornbill	Yellow-necked Spurfowl	Red-billed Hornbill
Crested Francolin	Von deDecker's Hornbill	Helmeted Guinea Fowl
African Hoopoe	Harlequin Quail	Green Wood Hoopoe
East African Crowned Crane	Kori Bustard	Abyssinian Scimitar-bill
White-bellied Bustard	Pearl-spotted Owlet	Buff-crested Bustard
African Scops Owl	Speckled Mousebird	Blue-naped Mousebird
Brown-throated Barbet	Red and Yellow Barbet	Greater Honey Guide
Nubian Woodpecker	Bearded Woodpecker	Little Swift
Singing Bushlark	Rufus-naped Lark	Fawn-colored Lark
Fischer's Sparrow Lark	African Pied Wagtail	Dark-capped Bulbul
Grey Flycatcher	Paradise Flycatcher	Schallow Wheatear
Capped Wheatear	Anteater Chat	Stone Chat
Robin Chat	Spotted Mourning Warbler	White-winged Scrub Robin
Winding Cisticola	Uganda Swallow	Wire-tailed Swallow
Red-rumped Swallow	Stripped Swallow	African Sand Martin
Banded Sand Martin	White-headed Roughwing Swallow	Drongo
White-crowned Shrike	Teita Fiscal Shrike	Slate-colored Bonbon Shrike
Rosy-patched Shrike	Black-headed Oriole	Pied Crow
White-necked Raven	Wattled Starling	Blue-eared Glossy Starling
Chestnut-winged Starling	Hildebrandt's Starling	Superb Starling
Red-billed Oxpecker	Malachite Sunbird	Beautiful Sunbird
Variable Sunbird	Amethyst Sunbird	Scarlet-chested Sunbird
Grey-headed Social Weaver	Kenya Rufus Sparrow	Swahili Sparrow
Chestnut Sparrow	Spehes Weaver	Masked Weaver
Chestnut Weaver	Reichenow's Weaver	Red-billed Quelec
Yellow Bishop	Silver-bill	Cutthroat
Red-billed Firefinch	Common Waxbill	Red-cheeked Cordon Bleu
Blue-capped Cordon Bleu	Purple Indigo Bird	Kenya Citril
Streaky Seedeater	Samali Golden-breasted Bunting	Hadada
Cardinal Woodpecker	Spur-winged Goose	Red-fronted Barbet
Richard's Pipit	Yellow Petronia	Little Bee-eater
Red-billed Buffalo Weaver	Rufus-crowned Roller	Brown-headed Kingfisher
Yellow White-eye	Button Quail	Grey-headed Silverbill
Yellow-billed Oxpecker	Vereaux's Eagle Owl	Black-billed Sparrow Weaver
Rock Martin	Wahlberg's Eagle	Pink-breasted Dove
Brimstone Canary	Brown-headed Brush Shrike	D'Armand's Barbet
Red-fronted Apalis	Sisticola Chinina	White-fronted Bee-eater

Purple Gallinule	African Moorhen	Black Crake
Knob-billed Coot	African Little Grebe	Hottentot Teal
White-backed Duck	Goliath Heron	Purple Heron
Yellow-billed Egret	Long-tailed Cormorant	African Darter
Squacco Heron	African Lilly-trotter	Black-necked Weaver
Bronze Sunbird	Golden-winged Sunbird	Grey-backed Fiscal Shrike
Puff-backed Shrike	Grey-rumped Swallow	Grey Woodpecker
Nyanza Swift	Pied Kingfisher	Malachite Kingfisher
Three-banded Plover	Black Cuckoo-Shrike	Glossy Ibis
Night Heron	White-bellied Cormorant	African Pochard
Yellow-billed Duck	African Crested Grebe	Naivasha Swamp Warbler
Red-billed Duck	Lammergeyer	Black-lored Babbler
Specticled Weaver	Chin-spot Puff-backed Flycatcher	Green-backed Camaroptera Warbler
Hunter's Cisticola Warbler	Black-breasted Apalis Warbler	Mariguer Sunbird
Great White Heron	Ruppell's Griffon Vulture	Crested Hawk Eagle
African Little Bittern	Mosque Swallow	Tacazze Sunbird
Eastern Double-collared Sunbird	Ficher's Slaty Flycatcher	Abyssinian Crimson-wing Waxbird
Dusky Flycatcher	Apalis Cinereus	Olive Thrush
Marsh Owl	Olive Pigeon	Bronze-napped Pigeon
Black-winged Plover	Long-tailed Widowbird	Sharpe's Longclaw
Yellow-crowned Canary	Yellow-breasted Longclaw	Rose-breasted Longclaw
Saddle-billed Stork	Black Rough-winged Swallow	Brubu Shrike
Mottled Swift	Arrow-masked Babbler	Cisticola Timierus
Red-breasted Wryneck	Ground Hornbill	Coqui Francolin
Spur-winged Plover	Jackson's Hornbill	White-headed Buffalo Weaver
Ruppell's Long-tailed Starling	Black Cuckoo	Lesser Blue-eared Glossy Starling
Harus Swift	Pintail Whydal	Blackhead Plover
Madagascar Bee-eater	Vitelline Masked Weaver	Dark Chanting Goshawk
Pale Flycatcher	Cisticola Cinereola	White-bellied Goaway Bird
Buff-bellied Warbler	Red-faced Crombee (Nuthatch Warbler)	Red-fronted Tinkerbird
Red-fronted Barbet	Beautiful Sunbird	Kenya Violet-backed Sunbird
African Cuckoo	Green-backed Heron	Curley-crested Helmet Shrike
Plum-colored Starling	White-faced Tree Duck	Shikra
Gray Tit	Whalberg's Honey-guide	Northern Brubru
Myers Parrot	Mozambique Canary	White-shouldered Widowbird
Little Weaver	Yellow-necked Weaver	Cromble
Yellow-bellied Eremomela	White-headed Coley	Madagascar Weaver
Nidrie Cuckoo	Yellow-billed Hornbill	Hemprick's Hornbill
Openbill Stork	Fan-tailed Raven	Jameson's Firefinch
Cliff Chat	Brown-tailed Rock Chat	Yellow-fronted Tinkerbird
Black-cheeked Waxbill	Butis Minor (Black-headed Puff-back Flycatcher)	Verreaux's Eagle
White-throated Bee-eater	Common Sandpiper	Bristle-crowned Chestnut-Wing Starling
Lesser Honey-guide	Magpie Starling	Senegal Hoopoe
Donaldson-Smith Nightjar	Sommali Fiscal Shrike	Black Buffalo Weaver
White-bellied Canary	Grosbeak Canary	Speckle-fronted Weaver
Osprey	Senegal Lapwing Plover	Abyssinian Ground Hornbill
Water Dikkop (Stone Curlew)	Pigmy Kingfisher	Striped Kingfisher

Three-streaked Bush Shrike	Far-tailed Widowbird	Familiar Chat
Rufus-chested Swallow	Common Scimitar-bill	Steel-blue Whydak
Blue-spotted Wood Dove	Crowned Hornbill	Ross' Turaco
Green White-eye	Mountain Kestrel	Bronze-tailed Starling
Violet Wood Hoopoe	Black Flycatcher	Yellow-shouldered Widowbird
Dusky Babbler (Brown Babbler)	Jackson's Widowbird	African Marsh Harrier
Marsh Widowbird	Black-bellied Firefinch	Abyssinian Gray Plantain Eater
Grey-headed Bush Shrike	Western Black-headed Oriole	White & Cusqued Hornbill
Red-headed Bluebill	White-breasted Negro Finch	Dark-backed Weaver
Olive Sunbird	Chubb's Cisticola	Great Blue Tunaro
Equatorial Akalat	Brown Wadoporis	Toro Olive Greenbul
Fisher's Greenbul	Olive-green Camaroptera	Black-faced Rufus Warbler
Stuhlman's Starling	Lear's Honey-guide	Dusky Crested Flycatcher
Blue (Fairy) Flycatcher	Blue-headed Sunbird	Northern Double-collared Sunbird
Chestnut Whattle-eye	Wattle-eye	Lemon-rumped Tinkerbird
Black-billed Weaver	Chestnut-capped Weaver	Joyful Greenbul
Black-headed Paradise Flycatcher	Turney's Brown-crowned Eremometa	Nudher's Bush Shrike
Green-throated Sunbird	Bat Hawk	Grey-green Bush Shrike
Emerald Cuckoo	Cinnamon-breasted Bee-eater	Black Weaver
MacKinnon's Shrike	Sabine Spinetailed Swift	Blackcapped Waxbird
Greyheaded Barbet	Velvetmantled Drongo	Petite's Cuckoo Shrike
Tamborine Dove	White-headed Wood Hoopoe	Black and White Manakin
Aldimus Stork	Harrier Hawk	Black-headed or Village Weaver
Blue-cheeked Bee-eater	White-rumped Swift	Red-shouldered Cuckoo
Cassin's Honey-guide	Crowned Eagle	Cuckoo Falcon
Scarce Swift	Alpine Swift	Black-faced Canary
Orange-tufted Sunbird	White-tailed Crested Flycatcher	Ovarngo Sparrow Hawk
Sulfur-breasted Bush Shrike	Brown Harrier Eagle	Rufous Sparrow
Black-headed Forest Oriole	Yellow-billed Shrike	Spotted-flanked Barbet
White-headed Curaco	Little Abyssinian Rock Thrush	Rock Partridge
Broad-billed Roller	Abyssinian Nighjar	Waller's Chestnut-wing Starling
Eastern Double-collared Sunbird	Green Pigeon	Brown Tit Babbler
Double-toothed Barbet	Ayer's Hawk Eagle	Chestnut-capped Sparrow Weaver
Golden-backed Woodpecker	Doughty's Bush Shrike	Cinnamon-breasted Rock Bunting
Black Headed Gronolek	Hartlaub's Turaco	Brown Flycatcher Warbler
Mountain Yellow Flycatcher	Black-fronted Bush Shrike	Purple-throated Cuckoo-Shrike
Golden-rumped Tinkerbird	White-headed Barbet	Rufous Chatterer
Spotted Creeper	Abyssinian Shining Sunbird	Freckled Nighjar
White-browed Robin Chat	Red-faced Cicola Warbler	European Stork
Robust Cisticola	White-eyed Kestrel	Black-bellied Bustard
Short-toed Lark	Long-billed Pipit	Pytelia (Melber Finch)
River Black Duck	Palm Swift	Red-capped Lark
Bare-faced Goaway Bird	Stone Curlew	Magpie Shrike
Martial Eagle	Sooty Chat	Scaley Francolin
White-breasted Tit	Yellow-throated Sandgrouse	Long-toed Lapwing
Fisher's Starling	Little Sparrow Hawk	Buffalo Weaver
Goden-breasted Starling	Giant Kingfisher	

- Islesboro, Maine. October 9 – 18, 1964. With May Warhall and JHD's family.

- Africa - Uganda, Kenya, and Tanzania. June 16 – August 4, 1965. With niece, Direxa.

- Islesboro, Maine. October 21 – November 1, 1956. With Virginia and Fred.

Birds seen on this trip

Common Loon	Horned Grebe	Pied-billed Grebe
Herring Gull	Great Black-backed Gull	Bonaparte's Gull
Double-crested Cormorant	European Cormorant	Black Guillemot
Great Blue Heron	Semipalmated Sandpiper	Greater Yellowlegs
Purple Sandpiper	Red-breasted Merganser	Black Duck
Green-winged Teal	Ringneck Duck	Bufflehead
Goldeneye	Old Squaw	White-wing Scoter
Surf-Scotere	Mourning Dove	Common Crow
Northern Raven	Blue Jay	Canada Jay
Common Eider	Purple Grackle	Rusty Blackbird
Redwing Blackbird	Starling	Downey Woodpecker
Hairy Woodpecker	Yellow-shafted Flicker	Robin
Hermit Thrush	Brown Creeper	Black-capped Chickadee
Red-breasted Nuthatch	Ruby-crowned Kinglet	Golden-crowned Kinglet
Pipit	Chipping Sparrow	Field Sparrow
White-throated Sparrow	Fox Sparrow	Song Sparrow
Savannah Sparrow	Goldfinch	Redpoll
Pine Grosbeak	Snow Bunting	Ruffed Grouse

- Greece – Crete, Rhodes, and the Dodecanese, June 19 – July 4, 1966. With family.

Volume 4: January 1967 – January 1971

Page 1 – Watercolor of Adelie Penguin.

Page 2-3 –Map of Antarctica and Tierra del Fuego and drawings of Kelp Geese and Wandering Albatross.

Page 4-5 – Watercolor and notes on the Wandering Albatross.

Page 6-7 –Watercolors of Ashy-Headed Goose and Bronze-Wing Duck.

Page 9 – Watercolor of Black Swans, March 7.

Page 10 – Watercolor of pear blossoms, March 15.

Page 11 – Sketch of Cardinals, April 20.

Page 12 – Photographs of the Lemaire Channel and an iceberg.

Page 13 – Five photographs from Antarctica trip. Two Antarctic bird stamps.

Page 14 – Pamphlet advertising the book World of the Great White Heron, with drawings by JHD.

Page 15 – Watercolor of wing of a Brazilian Teal.

Page 16 – Drawing of Belted Kingfisher.

Page 17 – Watercolor of Baltimore Oriole and Scarlet Tangier.

Page 18 – Watercolor of six young Canada Geese dated May 8, 1967.

Page 21 – Watercolor of Prothonotary Warbler by Robert Clem.

Page 23 – Drawing of Black-Bellied Plover dated May 26.

Page 24 – Watercolor of Sandwich Tern, May 31.

Page 25 – Watercolor of Coral Bean.

Page 26 – Sketch of birds and rodents using the bird feeder.

Page 27 – Sketch of White-Crowned Pigeons.

Page 28 – Sketches of White-Tailed Tropicbird and Bahama Pintail.
 Page 29 – Watercolor of Flamingo.
 Page 30 – Sketch of Zenaida Dove.
 Page 31 – 14 Ugandan bird stamps.
 Page 32 – Sketch of buffalo.
 Page 33 – Watercolor of Seven of the Large Common East African Plover.
 Page 34-35 – Watercolor of leopardess resting in a fever tree.
 Page 36 – Sketch of White-Backed Vulture nesting in a colony of Black Weavers.
 Page 37 – Watercolor of Hottentot Teals that arrives at Dixie Sept. 19.
 Page 38 – Watercolor of Silver Pheasant.
 Page 39 – Sketch of pheasant pens, late September 1967.
 Page 40 – Watercolor of Silver-Winged Fritillary.
 Page 41 – Watercolor of leaves.
 Page 42 – Watercolor of Baird's Sandpiper, Oct. 27.
 Page 43 – Copy of plate of a parrot from Manetti and Gerini's book.
 Page 44 – Watercolor of Black-Throated Blue Warbler.
 Page 45 – Sketch of American Bittern.
 Page 46 – Sketch of Whistling Swans.
 Page 47 – Christmas card JHD painted for the Bahama Wildlife Trust.
 Page 48 – Watercolor of wing of a Pintail Drake.
 Page 49 – Watercolor of Cape Teal.
 Page 50 – Sketch of Christmas tree.
 Page 51 – Sketch of Whistling Swan and Ruddy Ducks.
 Page 52 – Watercolor of Bluebird.
 Page 53 – Sketch of Black Swans.
 Page 54 – Watercolor of Impeyan Pheasant.
 Page 56 – Sketch of duck.
 Page 57 – Painting of a bird by Ralph Palmer.
 Page 58 – Sketch of mystery bird.
 Page 59 – Watercolor of Red-Breasted Goose, found dead Feb. 23.
 Page 60-61 – Sketches of baby ducks and geese.
 Page 62 – Watercolor of Cold Robin.
 Page 63 – Sketch of Peregrine Falcon face.
 Page 64 – Watercolor of Blue Jay.
 Page 65 – Watercolor of peach trees, March 20.
 Page 66 – Watercolor of Scrub Jay.
 Page 67 – Watercolor of Knots and Marbled Godwit, April 21.
 Page 68 – Two guest notes from Ci and Babs, April 30, '68.
 Page 69 – Watercolor of Baikal Teal Drake.
 Page 70 – Sketch of Egrets.
 Page 71 – Watercolor by Bob Clem of an Eagle in its nest. Note by Bob Clem, May 5, '68.
 Page 72 – Watercolor of African Avocet.
 Page 73 – Watercolor of Drake Wood Duck.
 Page 74 – Watercolor of Mallard family.
 Page 75 – Watercolor of Calopogon Orchid..
 Page 76 – Watercolor of Barnacle Goslings.
 Page 78-79 – Map of Trip to Alaska, June 14 – July 10 1968. Drawings of Northern Fur Seal, Puffins, Auklets, Long-Tailed Jaeger, Golden Plover, Ground Dogwood, Graying, Alaskan Moose,

Willow Ptarmigan, and Forget-Me-Nots.

Page 80-81 – Drawings of Golden Eagle and Bald Eagle.

Page 82 – Watercolor of five species of wild flowers seen in Mt. McKinley Park: Moss Campion, Dryad, Arctic Poppy, Shooting Star, Wild Rose.

Page 83 – Watercolor of abandoned miner's shack north of Fairbanks, Alaska.

Page 84 – Watercolor of Harlequin Ducks.

Page 85 – Watercolor of Magnolia Warbler.

Page 86 – Sketch of Java Tree Ducks, Aug. 17.

Page 87 – Watercolor of Roseate Spoonbill.

Page 88 – Glued-in watercolor of Red-Faced Cormorants nesting.

Page 89 – Watercolors of Shovelers and the butterfly *Chrysidia Madagascariensis*.

Page 90 – Watercolor of osprey with fish.

Page 91 – Watercolor of immature Chestnut-Sided Warbler dated Sept. 12.

Page 92 – Watercolor of Elliott Pheasant.

Page 93 – Watercolor of yellow bird.

Page 94 – Sketch of swans and ducks.

Page 95 – Watercolors of Demoiselle Cranes and Horned Owl.

Page 96 – Watercolor of Barrow's Golden-Eye.

Page 97 – Watercolor of White-Faced Tree Ducks.

Page 98 – Watercolor of geese flying.

Page 99 – Watercolor of acorns.

Page 100 – Sketch of Canvasbacks.

Page 101 – Watercolor of Ringed Teal.

Page 102 – Watercolors of Ovenbird and Christmas berries.

Page 103 – Christmas card from Robert Clem with drawing of a Hawk Owl.

Page 105 – Four photos of Bull's Island trip, Jan. 12, 1969. People in photos include JHD, Devin, Bill Dodds, Henry and Tigger Smythe, and Mary deSaussure.

Page 106 – Gibbes Art Gallery Bulletin with cover photo of a painting of a shrike by Robert Clem, from JHD's collection. Loose photo of birds flying.

Page 107 – Watercolor of Common Shelduck..

Page 108 – Watercolor of Siskens Evening Grosbeak.

Page 109 – Watercolor of birds.

Page 110 – Watercolor of an Avocet.

Page 111 – Sketch of lead rooster statues.

Page 112 – Watercolor of Meadowlark, March 15.

Page 113 – Watercolor of Painted Bunting.

Page 114 – Watercolor of peacock.

Page 115 – Watercolor of White Ibis.

Page 116 – Watercolor of Demoiselle Cranes.

Page 117 – Watercolor of Golden-Winged Warbler.

Page 118 – Sketch of Shelducks.

Page 119 – Two photographs of JHD with Boxer puppies taken May 25, 1969.

Page 120 – Photograph of Bob Clem and Direxa with a lion cub at the Rome Zoo, taken June 24, 1969.

Page 121 – Watercolor of American Oystercatcher.

Page 122-123 – Watercolor of Tsarist double eagle emblem.

Page 124-125 – Map of Kenya and Tanzania. Drawings of Crested Hawk-Eagle, Swallow-Tailed Kites, Brown-Capped Weaver, Hell-Gate Lammergeyer, Lion, Buff-Crested Bustard, Sable Antelope, Klipspringer, and Verreaux's Eagle.

Page 126-127 – Watercolor of Hooded Vulture.
 Page 128-129 – Watercolor of flamingos on Lake Nakuru.
 Page 131 – Sketch of Dixie Shelducks.
 Page 132 – Watercolor of Hudsonian Godwits and Black-Bellied Plover, Sept. 6, 1969.
 Page 133 – Watercolor of leaves.
 Page 134 – Watercolor of Fringed Gentian.
 Page 136 – Watercolor of Chiloe Wigeon.
 Page 137 – Watercolor map of new road to Dixie.
 Page 138 – Watercolor of Versicolor Teal.
 Page 139 – Five photos of barbecue at Dixie.
 Page 141 – Watercolor of wing of female Wigeon, Nov. 27.
 Page 142 – Sketches of stone statues in London, shipped to Dixie Dec. 13.
 Page 143 – Watercolor of wing of male Green-Winged Teal, shot Dec. 17, 1969.
 Page 145 – Sketch of Christmas wreath.
 Page 146 – Watercolor of Hooded Mergansers.
 Page 147 – Watercolor of grapefruit trees.
 Page 148 – Watercolor of quail.
 Page 149 – Watercolors of Marbled Teal and Black-Necked Swans.
 Page 150 – Sketch of flying bird.
 Page 151 – Watercolor of Bar-Headed Geese.
 Page 152 – Sketch of total eclipse, March 7, 1970.
 Page 153 – Sketch of sign for St. Philip's Tour of Plantations.
 Page 155 – Glued-in painting based on a plate of squirrels from Quadrupeds of America.
 Page 156-157 – Sketch of large ship.
 Page 158-159 – Hand-drawn map of trip to the “Forgotten Islands of the Indian Ocean.” Includes sketches of local animals.
 Page 160-161 – Sketch of Fairy Terns.
 Page 162 – Wildlife and Nature Stamps from the British Indian Ocean Territories and from the French Comoro Islands.
 Page 163 – Watercolor of White-Throated Rail.
 Page 164 – Watercolor sketch of Ruddy Duck.
 Page 165 – Watercolor of Woodpecker.
 Page 166 – Watercolor sketch of Eider Ducks.
 Page 167 – Glued-in watercolor of Least Tern.
 Page 168 – Watercolor sketch of Sooty Tern, June 30.
 Page 169 – Photograph of Sooty Tern. Six bird stamps from the Seychelles.
 Page 170 – Glued-in watercolor of Black Skimmer.
 Page 171 – Watercolor of Northern Water-Thrush, Aug. 18.
 Page 172 – Watercolor sketch of Hooded Merganser.
 Page 173 – Watercolor sketch of Peregrine over Flat Island.
 Page 174 – Watercolor sketch of birds over Cape Cod bay.
 Page 175 – Watercolor sketches of Blue Lobelia and Brazilian Teal ducking.
 Page 176 – Watercolor of Goldenrod and Asters, Oct. 30, 1970.
 Page 178 – Watercolors of White Bali Mynah, Lesser Green Broadbill, Kiwi, Steller's Sea Eagle, and Paradise Tanager.
 Page 180 – Watercolor sketch of Barrow's Goldeneyes.
 Page 181 – Watercolor of Mandarin Drake feather.
 Page 182 – Four loose photos of African-American woman at Dixie (caretaker?).

Page 183 – Two photographs, one of Klipspringer used as 1969 Christmas card and one of Fairy Terns used as 1970 Christmas card.

Page 185 – Watercolor of colorful bird.

MAJOR TRIPS

- Trip to Antarctica and Tierra del Fuego – January 26 to February 25, 1967

Code: *Very Abundant +Abundant ~Few

Birds seen in Antarctica and Drakes Passage

Great Grebe+	Little Grebe+	Magellan Penguin +
Red-faced Cormorant+	Black-browed Albatross*	Giant Petrel*
Wilson's Petrel*	Diving Petrel~	Sooty Shearwater+
Skua*	Kelp Gull*	Magellan Gull+
Grey-headed Gull+	Arctic Tern*	Wandering Albatross~
Grey-headed Albatross~	Fulmar~	Black-browed Albatross+
Giant Petrel*	Snow Petrel~	Wilson's Petrel*
Cape Pigeon*	Whale Bird*	Sheath Bill~
Chin-strap Penguin*	Gentoo Penguin~	Adelie Penguin*
Arctic Tern+	Antarctic Tern ?	Blue-eyed Cormorant +
Skua*	McCormack's Skua+	Kelp Gull*

Birds seen in Tierra del Fuego

Black-necked Swan~	Lesser Magellan Goose*	Ashy-headed Goose~
Patagonian Kelp Goose+	Patagonian Crested Duck+	Magellanic Flightless Steamer Duck+
Bronze winged Duck~	Brown Pintail*	Chilean Teal+
Chiloe Wigeon+	Rosybill Duck~	Cayenne Lapwing+
Oystercatcher~	Black Oystercatcher~	Dotterel~
Seed Snipe~	Caracara+	Sparrow Hawk~
Peregrine Falcon~	Red-backed Buzzard+	Turkey Vulture~
Patagonian Robin+	Grey Flycatcher	Blue Swallow +
Sparrow*	English Sparrow +	Southern Parrot~
Common Wren~	Goldfinch +	Negreto~
Giant Red-Breast~	Rhea, Patagonian ~	

- Second Trip to Great Inagua – June 30- July 7, 1967

Least Grebe	White-tailed Tropicbird	Brown Pelican
Olivaceous Cormorant	G.B. Heron	Green Heron
Little Blue Heron	Reddish Egret	Common Egret
Snowy Egret	Louisiana Heron	Black-crowned Night
Yellow-crowned Night	Roseate Spoonbill	Flamingo
Bahama Pintail	Osprey	Sparrow Hawk
Oystercatcher	Snowy Plover	Thick-billed Plover
Killdeer	Black-bellied Plover	Ruddy Turnstone
Stilt	Greater Yellowlegs	Lesser Yellowlegs
Willet	Semi-p. Sandpiper	Laughing Gull
Gull-billed Tern	Roseate Tern	Least Tern
Royal Tern	Sandwich Tern	White-crowned Pigeon
Mourning Dove	Zenaida Dove	White-winged Dove
Ground Dove	Cuban Parrot	Yellow-billed Cuckoo
Smooth-billed Ani	Night Hawk	Anagua Woodstar

Grey Kingbird	Stolid Flycatcher	Bahama & Reg. Mockingbird
Pearly-eyed Thrasher	Blue-grey Gnatcatcher	Thick-billed Vireo
Yellow Warbler	Bananaquit	Stripe-headed Tanager
Great-Antillean Bullfinch	Black-faced Grassquit	

- Safari to East Africa – July 26-August 23, 1967 (with Carolyn & Richard Hutson)
- Trip to Alaska – June 14- July 10, 1968 (with Ralph Palmer and Bob Clem)

Birds seen in Alaska

Key:

*Life Birds

AL- Seen on Aleutians only

PR-Seen on Pribilofs only

INT- Seen in interior Alaska only

F- Few seen

C- Common

AB- Abundant

Common Loon – C	Red-throated Loon – F	Horned Grebe – F
Fulmar – PR-AB	Leach Petrel – AL-AB	*Slender-billed Shearwater – AL-AB
*Pelagic Cormorant – PR-F	*Red-faced Cormorant – PR-C	Whistling Swan – AL-F
*Trumpeter Swan – INT-F	Mallard – C	Gadwall – F
Pintail – C	Green-winged Teal – C	AM Wigeon – F
Shoveler – F	Greater Scaup – C	Lesser Scaup – C
Long-tailed Jaeger – C-INT	Bonaparte Gull – C-INT	*Barrows Golden-eye – INT-F
Bufflehead – INT-F	Old Squaw – C	*Harlequin Duck – C
Pacific Eider – AL-C	White-winged Scoter – INT-F	Surf Scoter – INT-F
Red-breasted Merganser – INT-F	*Harlan’s Hawk – INT-F	Golden Eagle – INT-C
Bald Eagle – C	Marsh Hawk – INT-C	*Gyr Falcon – AL-INT-F
Pigeon Hawk – INT-F	*Willow Ptarmigan – INT-C	*Rock Ptarmigan – AL-INT-C
Sandhill Crane – AL-F	Semipalmated Plover – AL-INT-C	Golden Plover – INT-C
Whimbrel – INT-C	Common Snipe – INT-A	Wandering Tattler – INT-C
Spotted Sandpiper – INT-C	Lesser Yellowlegs – INT-C	*Rock Sandpiper – AL-C
Bairds Sandpiper – INT-C	Western Sandpiper	Least Sandpiper – INT-C
Northern Phalarope – INT-A	*Domarine Jaeger – PR-F	Mew Gull – INT-A
Glaucus-winged Gull – AL-C	Herring Gull – INT-F	Black-legged Kittiwake – PR-A
*Red-legged Kittiwake – PR-A	Arctic Tern – AL-INT-C	Rock Dove – INT-C
Common Murre – AL-PR-A	*Thick-billed Murre – AL-PR-A	*Pigeon Guillemot – AL-C
*Parakeet Auklet – PR-A	*Crested Auklet – PR-C	*Least Auklet – PR-A
*Horned Puffin – AL-PR-A	*Tufted Puffin – AL-PR-A	Short-eared Owl – C
*Hawk Owl – INT-F	Belted Kingfisher – INT-F	Yellow-shafted Flicker – INT-F
Say’s Phebe – INT-C	Trail’s Flycatcher – INT-C	Olive-sided Flycatcher – INT-C
Horned Lark – INT-C	Violet-Green Swallow – INT-C	Tree Swallow – INT-F
Barn Swallow – INT-C	Cliff Swallow – INT-A	Bank Swallow – INT-A
Gray Jay – INT-C	Black-billed Magpie – INT-C	Raven – AL-INT-C
Boreal Chickadee – INT-C	Dipper – AL-INT-C	Robin – INT-A
Varied Thrush – INT-C	Olive-backed Thrush – INT-A	Grey-cheeked Thrush – INT-A
Wheatear – INT-C	Townsend’s Solitaire – INT-F	*Arctic Warbler – INT-F
Ruby-crowned Kinglet – INT-C	Water Pipit – AL-INT-C	*Bohemian Waxwing – INT-A
*Northern Shrike – INT-C	Yellow Warbler – INT-C	Wilson’s Warbler – INT-C
Orange-crowned Warbler – INT-F	Myrtle Warbler – INT-C	Rusty Blackbird – INT-C

Pine Grosbeak – INT-C	*Gray-crowned Rosy Finch - AB	Common Redpoll – INT-A
Pine Siskin – INT-C	White-winged Crossbill – INT-F	Savannah Sparrow – AL-INT-A
Slate-colored Junco – INT-A	Tree Sparrow – INT-A	White-crowned Sparrow – INT-A
Golden-crowned Sparrow – INT-F	Fox Sparrow – INT-F	Song Sparrow – AL-F
*Lapland Longspur – AB	Snow Bunting – PR-AL-C	

- Isleboro, Maine – October 2-8, 1968

Key:

*Few Seen

+Common

~Abundant

Loon+	Horned Grebe+	Cormorant~
Europe Cormorant*	Am. Bittern*	Great Blue Heron+
Canada Goose*	Mallard*	Black Duck+
Pintail*	Green W. Teal*	Blue W. Teal*
Golden-eye*	Eider~	White-wing. Scoter+
Surf Scoter+	Goshawk*	Red-tailed Hawk*
Sharp-shinned Hawk*	Sparrow Hawk*	Greater Yellowlegs+
Purple Sandpiper*	Black Guillemot+	Herring Gull~
Gr. Black-backed Gull~	Bonaparte's Gull+	Kingfisher+
Flicker*	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker+	Hairy Woodpecker*
Downey Woodpecker~	Phoebe+	Blue Jay+
Raven*	Crow+	Chickadee~
Red-breasted Nuthatch*	White-breasted Nuthatch*	Brown Creeper+
Winter Wren*	Catbird*	Brown Thrasher*
Robin~	Bluebird*	Hermit Thrush*
Gold-crowned Kinglet~	Ruby-crowned Kinglet~	Starling~
Blue-headed Vireo*	Cape May Warbler*	B. Throat. Blue Warbler~
B. Throat. Green Warbler~	Blackburnian Warbler*	Palm Warbler+
Black & White Warbler*	Parula Warbler+	Ovenbird*
Blackpoll Warbler*	Nashville Warbler*	Myrtle Warbler~
Yellow-throat+	Redstart*	Red-wing Blackbird*
Rusty Blackbird+	Goldfinch+	Song Sparrow~
Savannah Sparrow*	Seaside Sparrow*	Swamp Sparrow+
Junco~	White-throat~	Chipping Sparrow+
Towhee*		

- Safari in Kenya and Tanzania – June 25- July28, 1969 (with Direxa and Bob Clem)

- Monamoy Island – September 6, 1969

Shorebirds seen on Monamoy Island in 1 day

Key:

AB – Abundant

C – Common (5-10 seen)

F – Few (1 Or 2 seen)

Golden Plover –C	Black-bellied Plover – AB	Piping Plover – C
Semi. Pal. Plover – AB	Whimbrel – F	Marbled Godwit – F
Hudsonian Godwit – C	Solitary Sandpiper – F	Spotted Sandpiper – F
Willet – F	Great Yellowlegs – AB	Lesser Yellowlegs – AB
Dowitcher – F	Ruddy Turnstone – AB	Pectorial Sandpiper – C
Dunlin – C	Sanderling – AB	White-rump. Sandpiper - C

Least Sandpiper – AB	Semi. Pal. Sandpiper – AB	Western Sandpiper – C
Common Snipe - F		

- The “Forgotten Islands of the Indian Ocean” aboard the Lindblad Explorer – April 14-28, 1970 (with Devin Garrity visiting the Seychelles, Desroches, Aldabra, and the Comoros)

Birds seen on the Indian Ocean Cruise

*Life record for John Henry Dick

Wilson’s Petrel (at sea)	*Red-tailed Tropicbird (at sea, Aldabra)	White-tailed Tropicbird (at sea, about most islands)
Red-footed Booby (at sea, nesting Aldabra)	Great Frigatebird (at sea, about most islands)	*Lesser Frigatebird (at sea, about Aldabra)
Gray Heron (Aldabra)	Little Green Heron (Seychelles, Aldabra, Comoros)	Cattle Egret (Seychelles, Comoros)
Great White Egret (Comoros)	*Dimorphic Egret (Aldabra only)	Black Kite (Comoros)
*Madagascar Kestrel (Aldabra, very rare)	*Seychelles Kestrel (Mahe, very rare)	Domestic or Jungle Fowl (most islands)
*White-throated Rail (Aldabra only, rare)	Turnstone (most islands, walking inland)	Black-bellied Plover (most coasts, migrant)
Ringed Plover (most coasts, rare, migrant)	*Greater Sand Plover (most islands)	Whimbrel (most islands, seen roosting in palms)
Greenshank (Comoros, migrant)	Common Sandpiper (Bird Island, saw one, migrant)	Sanderling (most beaches, migrant)
Little Stint (most islands, migrant)	Curlew Sandpiper (Mahe’, migrant)	*Crab Plover (Bird Island, Aldabra)
Parasitic Jaeger (two at sea)	Caspian Tern (Seychelles, Comoros)	Roseate Tern (Mahe’)
*Black-naped Tern (Aldabra, adults w/ young)	Bridled Tern (most Seychelles)	Sooty Tern (at sea, Bird Island)
*Crested Tern (Desroches, Aldabra)	*Lesser Crested Tern (Aldabra)	Noddy (at sea, Bird Island)
Lesser Noddy (cousin nesting)	Fairy Tern (Cousin, Bird Island, Frigate)	*Seychelles Blue Pigeon (Preslin, Aldabra)
*Madagascar Turtle Dove (Seychelles)	African Ring-necked Dove (Comoros)	*Barred Ground Dove (most islands)
*Lesser Vasa Parrot (Vallee de mai, rare)	Palm Swift (most large islands)	*Mascarene Cave Swiftlet (Vallee de Mai)
Blue-cheeked Bee-eater (Mayotte)	*Madagascar Broad-billed Roller (Mayotte)	Swallow (Deroches, migrant)
*Aldabra Drongo (Aldabra)	Pied Crow (Aldabra, Comoros)	*Black Bulbul (Aldabra, Comoros)
*Thick-billed Bulbul (Preslin)	*Seychelles Paradise Flycatcher (La Digue, one of world’s most rare birds)	*Madagascar Paradise Flycatcher (Mayotte)
*Seychelles Brush Warbler (Cousin Island, very rare)	*Seychelles Magpie Robin (Frigate Island, very rare)	Indian Mynah (Seychelles, Comoros)
*Seychelles Sunbird (Seychelles)	*Mayotte Yellow-bellied Sunbird (Mayotte)	*White-bellied White-eye (Aldabra)
*Chestnut Flanked White-eye (Aldabra)	House Sparrow (most islands)	*Madagascar Fody (Seychelles, Comoros)
*Aldabra Fody (Aldabra)	*Seychelles Fody (Seychelles)	Yellow Wagtail (Govt. House grounds, first record for Indian Ocean)
Waxbill (Mahe’)	*Souimanga Sunbird (Aldabra)	

Volume 5: January 1971 – August 1976

- Page 2 – Four photos from New Year's Eve of JHD, Emmett Robinson, Pat and Devin, and Loundine Manigault and Betty Bonner.
- Page 3 – Watercolor of Mallard Drake Wing.
- Page 5 – Watercolor of Spotted-Breasted Oriole.
- Page 6 – Watercolor of Maned Wood Duck.
- Page 7 – Drawing of dogs in a hot air balloon, signed A.C.T., Feb. '71.
- Page 8 – Photograph of Direxa's son Christopher Farrell Dearie, Jr.
- Page 9 – Hand-drawn map of Panama.
- Page 10 – Watercolors of Swainson's Toucan, Black-Throated Trogon, Blue-Headed Parrot, Crimson-Backed Tanager, and Red-Legged Honeycreeper.
- Page 12-13 – Watercolors of Masked Duck and Emerald Toucanet.
- Page 14 – Watercolor of Resplendent Quetzal.
- Page 15 – Sketch of European Shelducks.
- Page 17 – Watercolor sketch of duck head.
- Page 18 – Watercolor of dogwood.
- Page 19 – Watercolor of Rose-Breasted Grosbeak.
- Page 20 – Watercolor sketch of geese.
- Page 21 – Small watercolors of Magnolia, Parula, Prairie, and Nashville birds.
- Page 24 – Map of camp sites in Kenya during African safari.
- Page 25 – Watercolor of pheasant. Two photographs of picnic at Pond's in March.
- Page 26 – Two photographs.
- Page 27 – Watercolor of Golden Eagle.
- Page 28 – JHD's 1971 Christmas card with photo of Lammergeyer.
- Page 29 – Christmas card from Robert Clem.
- Page 30 – Sketch of swans and watercolor sketch of owl.
- Page 32 – Watercolor of Elfin Woods Warbler.
- Page 33 – Watercolor sketch of a plant.
- Page 35 – Watercolor sketch of geranium.
- Page 36 – Photograph JHD and Farlet Smith.
- Page 38 – Watercolor of Black Swan.
- Page 39 – Watercolor sketch of Ruddy Shelducks. Photograph of Chris Dearie Jr.
- Page 40 – Watercolor sketch Speckled Eiders and Pink Eared Duck.
- Page 41 – Iceland bird and flower stamps.
- Page 42-43 – Hand-drawn map of Iceland. Sketches of Puffin, Fulmar, Eider, Redwing, Red-Necked Phalarope, Barrows Goldeneye, Harlequin Duck, White Wagtail, Red-Throated Diver, and Gyrfalcon.
- Page 44 – Two photographs of ducks at Dixie.
- Page 45 – Notecard with duck picture dated April 7, 1972 from Peter.
- Page 46 – Watercolor of Frigate Bird.
- Page 47 – Watercolor of Black-Backed Gull.
- Page 48 – Watercolor of Atlantic Salmon.
- Page 49 – Watercolor of Bar-Tailed Godwit.
- Page 50-51 – Hand-drawn map titled Around the World Trip with Three Weeks in New Guinea and Three Weeks in India.
- Page 52 – Bird stamps from Papua & New Guinea.
- Page 53 – Four photographs of native people in Papua New Guinea.

Page 54 – Four photographs from New Guinea, one with Gertie and one with JHD.
 Page 55 – Watercolors of Eclectus Parrot, Variegated Fairy Wren, Lesser Bird of Paradise, Blue-Winged Kookaburra, and Sulphur-Crested Cockatoo.
 Page 56 – Watercolors of Jungle Owlet and Rose-Ring Parakeet.
 Page 57 – Watercolors of White-Crested Kaleege and Tree Pie.
 Page 58 – Watercolors of Common Crane and Spotted Forktail.
 Page 59 – Watercolors of Small Minivet and Pallas' Sea Eagle.
 Page 60 – 1972 Christmas card from Robert Clem.
 Page 61 – Watercolor of Baltimore Oriole dated Jan. 23.
 Page 62 – Sketch of upper pond at Dixie.
 Page 63 – Sketch of ducks and geese in snow.
 Page 64 – Hand-drawn map of the Dixie property including the new 185 acres.
 Page 66 – Watercolor of Evening Grosbeck.
 Page 67 – Sketch of Purple Martins arriving.
 Page 69 – Glued-in painting of a Great Horned Owl by Bob Clem.
 Page 70 – Watercolor of House Finch.
 Page 71 – Five photographs of a picnic at Dixie.
 Page 72-73 – Hand-drawn map of the Archipelago de Colon (Galapagos Islands).
 Page 74 – Watercolor of Waved Albatross.
 Page 75 – Watercolor of small red and black bird.
 Page 76 – Glued-in watercolor of Great Frigate Birds nesting.
 Page 77 – Watercolor sketch of Pelicans.
 Page 79 – Watercolor of the Ground Orchid.
 Page 80 – Watercolor of Little Blue Hems.
 Page 81 – Watercolor of Spotted Sandpipers.
 Page 82 – Photo of Lake Myvatn in Iceland, taken by Ralph Palmer.
 Page 83 – Watercolor of an ocelot.
 Page 84 – Loose photo of JHD and another man. Watercolor of Red-Necked Grebe.
 Page 85 – Watercolor sketch of yellow and black bird.
 Page 86 – Watercolor of Osprey off Seal Island.
 Page 87 – Watercolor of Buff-Breasted Sandpipers on Monomoy Island.
 Page 88 – Watercolor of Philippine Duck..
 Page 90 – Hand-drawn map of trip more than 600 miles up the Mississippi from St. Louis to St. Paul.
 Page 91 – Glued-in watercolor of Galena, Illinois.
 Page 92 – Watercolor sketch of Shelducks.
 Page 93 – Watercolor of Fork-tailed Flycatcher.
 Page 94 – Photo of Fork-tailed Flycatcher.
 Page 95 – Glued-in pencil sketch of Grits the dog. Photo of Black Guillemots, photo of Gertie and dogs at Medway from her Christmas card.
 Page 96 – 1973 Christmas card from Robert Clem.
 Page 97 – Photograph of Lilac-Breasted Roller used as JHD's 1973 Christmas card.
 Page 98 – Watercolor of Sora Rail.
 Page 99 – Watercolor of Common Loons and new species of Hawaiian Honeycreeper.
 Page 101 – Watercolor of Nilgai and wild Turkeys.
 Page 102 – Watercolor of Harris' Hawk.
 Page 103 – Watercolor of feather.
 Page 104 – Six photographs of JHD and the trip to King's Ranch.
 Page 105 – Watercolor of a camellia.

Page 106 – Watercolor of bird.
 Page 107 – Glued-in watercolor of dead hummingbird.
 Page 108 – Watercolor of Swallow-Tailed Kites
 Page 109 – Watercolor of Osprey.
 Page 110 – Watercolor of male Peacock.
 Page 111 – Watercolor of trillium in bloom.
 Page 112 – Glued-in watercolor of Royal Terns nesting at Deveaux Bank.
 Page 114 – Watercolor of Least Bittern..
 Page 116-117 – Hand-drawn map of Lindblad Explorer Trip to St. Pierre, Greenland, Ellesmere Island, Devon Island and Baffin Island. Watercolors of Polar Bear and King Eider.
 Page 119 – Watercolor of Hen Rock Ptarmigan..
 Page 121 – Watercolor of Blackburnian Warbler and feather.
 Page 122 – Watercolor of Purple Gerardia.
 Page 123 – Glued-in watercolor of a yellow and black bird.
 Page 124 – Watercolor sketch of lawn oaks.
 Page 125 – Hand-drawn map of Second Antarctic Trip.
 Page 126 – Watercolor of black sea bird..
 Page 128 – Watercolors of Rufous Ovenbird and Crested Screamer.
 Page 129 – Watercolor of Scarlet-Headed Blackbird and Winter Plover.
 Page 130 – Watercolors of King Penguin and Black-Throat Finch.
 Page 131 – Watercolor of Austral Pygmy Owl.
 Page 132 – Watercolor of Wandering Albatross.
 Page 133 – Loose photo of penguins. Watercolors of seven species of Penguin seen during the trip: Rockhopper, Macaroni, King, Gentoo, Chinstrap, Adelie, and Magellanic.
 Page 134 – Photo of Polar Bear. 1974 Christmas Card from Robert Clem. .
 Page 136 – Glued-in watercolor of Himalayan Monal Pheasant.
 Page 137 – Watercolor of Woodcock nesting, Feb. 20.
 Page 138 – Glued-in painting by Robert Clem of a Gull.
 Page 139 – Watercolor of the wing from a Drake Baldpate-Wigeon.
 Page 140 – Watercolor of Harris' Sparrow.
 Page 141 – Watercolors of Greater Prairie Chickens.
 Page 142 – Watercolor of Blue-Winged Teal.
 Page 143 – Painting of man watching birds, with writing in Swedish.
 Page 145 – Watercolor of Indigo Bunting.
 Page 146 – Watercolor of Red-Billed Pintail wing.
 Page 147 – Watercolor of Royal Terns.
 Page 148 – Watercolors of Wilson's Phalarope and Glossy Ibis.
 Page 149 – Glued-in watercolor of Stono River and John's Island from Dixie's window.
 Page 151 – Photo of JHD and Patty Goodyear.
 Page 152 – Watercolor of Evening Grosbeaks.
 Page 155 – Glued-in watercolor of spruce woods at Hermit's Point.
 Page 156 – Watercolor of Cape May Warbler.
 Page 157 – Watercolor of Gulls.
 Page 158 – Watercolor of orange and grey duck.
 Page 159 – Glued-in watercolor of black gum branch.
 Page 160 – Watercolor of red mulberry leaf. Notes Oct. 10-17 on JHD giving talk at a librarian's convention on collecting rare bird books, trip to NY, farewell dinner for Gardner and Claire Stout, taking Virginia and the Dearies to Giovanni's for dinner, and seeing the NY Philharmonic

with Franny Thorne.

Page 161 – Watercolor of Mahler's and Puccini's signatures.

Page 163 – Watercolor of witch-hazel.

Page 164 – Watercolor of Eagle.

Page 165 – Watercolor of Marsh Hawk.

Page 167 – Watercolor of Golden-Eyes and Pelican.

Page 168 – Watercolors of Cranes and a Cardinal.

Page 169 – Watercolor of Ruddy Shelducks.

Page 170 – 1975 Christmas card from Robert Clem.

Page 171 – Watercolor of Mourning Dove.

Page 172 – Watercolor of Blue-Gray Gnatcatcher.

Page 173 – Watercolor of wooden sculpture from New Guinea.

Page 174 – Hand-drawn map of Trinidad, Tobago and Isla de Margarita.

Page 176 – Watercolors of Common Potoo, Golden-Head Manakin, White-Bearded Manakin, and Blue-Backed Manakin.

Page 177 – Watercolors of Rufous-Tailed Jacamar and Oil Bird.

Page 178 – Watercolors of Ruby-Topaz Hummingbird and Barred Ant-Shrike.

Page 179 – Watercolors of Turquoise Tanager and Scarlet Ibis.

Page 182 – Photo (of Sarah?).

Page 183 – Watercolor of Mockingbird.

Page 184 – Watercolors of ducks and salmon.

Page 185 – Hand-drawn map of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Quebec. Sketch of a Gannet.

Page 187 – Watercolor of Bulwer's Wattled Pheasant.

Loose on last page – Photos of Peregrine dated April 12, 1975, couple at Magnolia Garden dated April 16, 1975, and a church and graveyard. Magazine clippings of an article called Maharajah for a Day by Margery Silk and bird watchers in Time Magazine dated March 17, 1975. Newspaper announcement of Will Dick and Sandra's marriage. Christmas card from Medway Plantation.

MAJOR TRIPS

- Panama, Feb. 15-25, 1971

Pied-billed Grebe	White Ibis	Least Grebe
American Wigeon	Brown Pelican	Blue-winged Teal
Brown Booby	Lesser Scaup	Olivaceous Cormorant
Ring-necked Duck	Anhinga	Masked Duck
Frigatebird	King Vulture	Great Blue Heron
Turkey Vulture	American Egret	Yellow-headed Caracara
Snowy Egret	Gray Hawk	Cattle Egret
Short-tailed Hawk	Little Blue Heron	Double-toothed Kite
Louisiana (Tricolored) Heron	Broad-winged Hawk	Green (-backed) Heron
Wood Ibis (Wood Stork)	Black Hawk Eagle	Roadside Hawk
Common Jacana	Harrier	Middle American Jacana
Osprey	Black-bellied Plover	American Kestrel
Killdeer	Laughing Gull	Whimbrel
Royal Tern	Greater Yellowlegs	Gull-billed Tern
Lesser Yellowlegs	Black Guan	Spotted Sandpiper
Crested Guan	Willet	Common Gallinule (Moorhen)
Ruddy Turnstone	Coot	Semipalmated Sandpiper
Western Sandpiper	Purple Gallinule	Least Sandpiper

Keel-billed Toucan	Bandtailed Pigeon	Emerald Toucanet
Ruddy Ground Dove	Collared Aracari	Plain Ground Dove
Acorn Woodpecker	Blue Ground Dove	Black-cheeked Woodpecker
Pale Vented Dove	Olivaceous Woodpecker	White Tipped Dove
Barred Antshrike	Orange-chinned Parakeet	Dot-winged Artwren
Crimson-fronted Parakeet	Crimson-fronted Parakeet	Masked Tityra
Sulphur-winged Parakeet	Fork-tailed Flycatcher	Blue-headed Parrot
Boat-billed Flycatcher	Squirrel Cuckoo	Streaked Flycatcher
Stripped Cuckoo	Social Flycatcher	Smooth-billed Ani
Crested Flycatcher	Groove-billed Ani	Western Wood Peewee
Nighthawk	Short-crested Flycatcher	Short-tailed Swift
Yellow-bellied Elaenia	White-collared Swift	Barn Swallow
Vaux's Swift	Blue and White Swallow	White-throated Mountain Gem Hummingbird
Purple-crowned Fairy Hummingbird	Mangrove Swallow	Violet-bellied Hummingbird
Bay Wren	Resplendent Trogon	Gray-breasted Wood Wren
Quetzal	Clay-colored Robin	Slaty-tailed Trogon
Sooty Robin	Collared Trogon	Cedar Waxwing
Black-throated Trogon	Yellow-green Vireo	Violaceous Trogon
Gray-headed Greenlet	Ringed Kingfisher	Tennessee Warbler
Blue-crowned Motmot	Black-throated Green Warbler	Mourning Warbler
Crimson-backed Tanager	Wilson's Warbler	Summer Tanager
Collared Redstart	Palm Tanager	Red-legged Honeycreeper
White-winged Tanager	Fulvous-vented Euphonia	Crested Oropendola
Silver-throated Tanager	Yellow-billed Cacique	Golden-masked Tanager
Red-chested Blackbird	Baltimore (Northern) Oriole	Yellow-faced Grassquit
Yellow-backed Oriole	Variable Seedeater	Rufous-collared Sparrow
White-necked Puffbird	Swainson's Toucan	Fiery-billed Aracari
Golden-olive Woodpecker	Red-crowned Woodpecker	Buff-throated Woodcreeper
Slaty Spinetail	Gray-throated Leafscraper	Blue Cotinga
Cinnamon Becard	Tropical Flycatcher (Kingbird)	Piratic Flycatcher
Rusty-margined Flycatcher	Lesser Kiskadee	Tropical Peewee
Tufted Flycatcher	Torrent Tyrannulet	

• Jamaica Bay Wildlife Refuge- May 12, 1971 (with Bob Clem and Mr. & Mrs. Gardner Stout)

Common Loon	Pied-billed Grebe	Double-crested Cormorant
Common (Great) Egret	Snowy Egret	Little Blue Heron
Green (-backed) heron	Black-crowned Night Heron	Glossy Ibis
Brant	Mallard	Black Duck
Gadwall	Blue-winged Teal	Shoveler
Redhead	Greater Scaup	Bufflehead
Ruddy Duck	Red-breasted Merganser	Bobwhite
Clapper Rail	Florida Gallinule (Common Moorhen)	(American) coot
Semipalmated Plover	Killdeer	Black-bellied Plover
Ruddy Turnstone	Wilson's Snipe	Spotted Sandpiper
Greater Yellowlegs	Lesser Yellowlegs	White-rumped Sandpiper
Least Sandpiper	Dunlin	Short-billed Dowitcher
Semipalmated Sandpiper	Great Black-billed Gull	Herring Gull

Laughing Gull	Common Tern	Least Tern
Rock Dove	Mourning Dove	Chimney Swift
(Northern) Flicker	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	Crested Flycatcher
Wood Pewee	Horned Lark	Tree Swallow
Barn Swallow	Blue Jay	Long-billed Marsh Wren
Mockingbird	Catbird	Brown Thrasher
(American) Robin	Wood Thrush	Hermit Thrush
Olive-backed Thrush (Swainson's)	Veery	Ruby-crowned Kinglet
Starling	White-eved Vireo	Black and White Warbler
Nashville Warbler	(Northern) Parula Warbler	Yellow Warbler
Magnolia Warbler	Black-throated Blue Warbler	Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler
Prairie Warbler	Ovenbird	Northern Waterthrush
Yellowthroat	(American) Redstart	Bobolink
Meadowlark	Red-winged Blackbird	Baltimore (Northern) Oriole
Common Grackle	(Northern) Cardinal	Rose-breasted Grosbeak
House Finch	(Rufous-sided) Towhee	Savannah Sparrow
Seaside Sparrow	Field Sparrow	White-throated Sparrow
White-crowned Sparrow	Song Sparrow	House Sparrow

- East Africa- July 15-August 16, 1971
- Iceland – May 24- June 14, 1972 (with Bob Clem and Ralph Palmer)

<u>Abundant</u>	<u>Common</u>	<u>Few Seen</u>	<u>Less than 5 Seen</u>
Redshank	Black-tailed Godwit	Great Northern Diver	Great Skua
Snipe	Red-throated Diver	Gannet	Pink-footed Goose
Fulmar	Slavonian Drebe	Gadwall	Swallow
Dunlin	Arctic Skua	Pintail	
Red-necked Phalarope	Common Gull	Razorbill	
Whooper Swan	Herring Gull	Black Guillemot	
Graylag Goose	Teal	Puffin	
Mallard	Wigeon	Goosander	
Black-headed Gull	Glaucous Gull	Starling	
Tufted Duck	Common Scoter		
Kittiwake	Harlequin		
Eider	Long-tailed Duck		
Arctic Tern	Barrow's Goldeneye		
Brunnich Guillemot	Red-breasted Merganser		
Common Guillemot	Ptarmigan		
Meadow Pipit	Oystercatcher		
White Wagtail	Wheatear		
Golden Plover	Ringed Plover		
Redwing	Snow Bunting		
Whimbrel	Red Poll		
Raven			

- Restigouche- August 13-20, 1972 (with the Goodyears)

Herring Gull	Black Duck	American (Common) Merganser
Black-crowned Night Heron	Red-tailed Hawk	Osprey
Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)	Killdeer	Spotted Sandpiper
Solitary Sandpiper	Nighthawk (Common)	Chimney Swift

Ruby-throated Hummingbird	Belted Kingfisher	(Northern) Flicker
Pileated Woodpecker	Downey Woodpecker	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker
Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	Least Flycatcher	Olive-sided Flycatcher
(Eastern) Wood Peewee	Tree Swallow	Barn Swallow
Cliff Swallow	Bank Swallow	Blue Jay
(Common) Raven	(Common) Crow	(Black-capped) Chickadee
Red-breasted Nuthatch	Winter Wren	(American) Robin
Olive-backed Thrush (Swainson's)	Veery	Cedar Waxing
Yellowthroat	Yellow Warbler	Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler
Blackpoll Warbler	Cape May Warbler	Black and White Warbler
Northern Waterthrush	Wilson's Warbler	(American) Redstart
Ovenbird	(Common) Grackle	(Brown-headed) Cowbird
(American) Goldfinch	Evening Grosbeak	(Dark-eyed) Junco
White-throated Sparrow	Chipping Sparrow	

- Around the World- October 11- December 1, 1972 (with Gertrude Legendre)

Good Birding in India with Ben King

Delhi to Mussorie

Kite	Black-shouldered Kite	White-backed Vulture
Griffon Vulture	Himalayan Griffon Vulture	Red-headed Vulture
House Crow	Jungle Crow	Greenshank
Black Drongo	Great Gray Shrike	Bay-backed Shrike
Indian Roller	Little Green Bee-eater	White-cheeked Bulbul
Gray-hooded Warbler	Lemon-rumped Warbler	Black-chinned Babbler
Streaked Laughing Thrush	Black-headed Jay	Blue Magpie
Small Niltaua	White-tailed Nuthatch	Brown-headed Gull
Black-headed Gull	Stilt	White-breasted Moorhen
Indian Pond Heron	Cattle Egret	Little Egret
Purple Heron	Little Grebe	Common Sandpiper
Wood Sandpiper	Pied Kingfisher	White-throated Kingfisher
House Sparrow	Red-wattled Lapwing	Blue Whistling Thrush
Red-rumped Swallow	Barn Swallow	Rose-ringed Parakeet
Long-tailed Minivet	White Wagtail	Common Myna
Bank Myna	Egyptian Vulture	Collared Dove
Common Tailorbird		

Mussorie

Green-backed Tit	Black-throated Tit	Black-lored Tit
Bar-tailed Creeper	Jungle Owlet	White-throated Laughing Thrush
Tawny Eagle	Mountain Hawk Eagle	Northern Sparrow Hawk
Russet Sparrow	Blue-capped Redstart	Common Buzzard
Blue-fronted Redstart	Brown-fronted Woodpecker	Oriental Turtle Dove
Varigated Laughing Thrush	Rufous-chinned Laughing Thrush	Scaley-breasted Wren Babbler
Chestnut-tailed Minla	Black Bulbul	Buff-barred Warbler
Yellow-breasted Greenfinch	River Chat	Plumbeous Redstart
Little Forktail	Spotted Forktail	Great Tit
Black-crested Tit	Pink-browed Rosefinch	Eurasian Rock Bunting
White-crested Kaleege	Black-throated Thrush	Upland Buzzard
Striated Prinia	Gray Bush Chat	Common Babbler
Gray Wagtail	Stone Chat	Gray-breasted Prinia

Dehra Dun

Slaty-headed Parakeet	Plum-headed Parakeet	Blue-throated Flycatcher
Red-throated Flycatcher	Slaty-blue Flycatcher	Gray-headed Flycatcher
Chestnut-bellied Nuthatch	Golden Spectacled Warbler	Rufous Tree-pie
Laughing Dove	White-browed Wagtail	Yellow-hooded Wagtail
Ashy-crowned Finchlark	Plain Martin	Mallard
Eurasian Kestrel	Brown Crake	Moorhen
Indian Kingfisher	River Lapwing	Little Ringed Plover
Broad-billed Sandpiper	Green Sandpiper	Redshank
Common Crested Lark	Chiffchaff	Red-vented Bulbul
Large Gray Babbler	Ashy Prinia	Verditer Flycatcher
Brahminy Myna	Yellow-eyed Babbler	Indian Chat
Rufous-gorgeted Flycatcher	Long-tailed Shrike	Oriental White-eye

Dehra Dun to Delhi

Crested Tree Swift	Hoopoe	Changeable Hawk-eagle
Purple Sunbird	Common Babbler	Gull-billed Tern
Eurasian Jay	Pallid Harrier	Common Snipe
Teal	Intermediate Heron	Ruff
Laughing Dove	Spotted Dove	

Delhi to Sultanpur Sanctuary

White Pelican	Great Cormorant	Gray Heron
Great Egret	Painted Stork	Black-headed Stork
Woolly-necked Stork	Black-headed Ibis	White Spoonbill
Greater Flamingo	Graylag Goose	Bar-headed Goose
Ruddy Shelduck	Common Pintail	Spot-billed Duck
Gadwall	Wigeon	Shoveler
Pochard	Tufted Duck	Common Crane
Sarus Crane	Common Coot	Kentish Plover
Little Stint	Temmick's Stint	Small Pratincole
Isabeline Wheatear	Desert Wheatear	Tawny-flanked Prinia
Common Starling		

Sultanpur to Seriska Sanctuary

White-eyed Duck	White Stork	Short-toed Eagle
Greater Spotted Eagle	Imperial Eagle	Peregrine Falcon
Gray Partridge	Indian Peafowl	Eurasian Curlew
Black-tailed Godwit	Dunlin	Avocet
House Swift	Blue-cheeked Bee-eater	European Roller
Oriental Skylark	Blue-throat	Yellow Wagtail
Rufous-tailed Shrike	Rock Pigeon	

Seriska Sanctuary

Painted Spurfowl	Jungle Bush Quail	Small Minivet
Chestnut-breasted Bunting	Yellow-throated Sparrow	Brown-capped Woodpecker
Brown Rock Chat	Common Rose Finch	White-bellied Drongo
Crag Martin	Dusky Crag Martin	White-browed Fantail
Tickell's Blue Flycatcher	Ultramarine Flycatcher	Crested Bunting

Common Woodshrike	Yellow-legged Green Pigeon	Green Heron
Oriental Darter	River Tern	White-eyed Buzzard
White-shouldered Ibis	Magpie Robin	Great Crested Grebe
Little Cormorant	Black Stork	Comb Duck
Bar-headed Goose		

Seriska Sanctuary to Delhi

Red Turtle Dove	Dalmation Pelican	Montague's Harrier
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------

Agra to Bharatpur

Coppersmith Barbet	Brown-headed Barbet	Siberian Crane
Common Teal	Bronze-winged Jacana	Greater Coucal
Asian Open-bill Stork	Steppe Eagle	Black-bellied Tern
Streak-throated Swallow	Wire-tailed Swallow	White-tailed Eagle
Indian Shag	Black-crowned Night Heron	Crested Serpant Eagle

Bharatpur

Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Red-crested Pochard	Wryneck
Indian Golden Oriole	Yellow-crowned Woodpecker	Brahminy Kite
Pallas' Sea Eagle	Dusky Eagle-owl	Greater Adjutant
Orange-vented Bulbul		

Bharatpur to Jahpur

Indian Gray Hornbill		
----------------------	--	--

- Galapagos Islands- April 28- May 11, 1973 (with Bob Clem)

Resident Birds Seen on Galapagos

Waved Albatross	Magnificent Frigatebird	Great Frigatebird
Blue-footed Booby	Masked Booby	Red-footed Booby
Flightless Cormorant	Galapagos Penguin	Lava Gull
Swallow-tailed Gull	Red-billed Tropicbird	Brown Pelican
Flamingo	Galapagos Storm Petrel	Hawaiian Petrel
Galapagos Hawk	Galapagos Dove	Galapagos Dove
Galapagos Mockingbird	Chatham Mockingbird	Hood Mockingbird
Charles Mockingbird	Vermilion Flycatcher	Tyrant Flycatcher
Yellow Warbler	Short-eared Owl	Galapagos Martin
Dark-billed Cuckoo	Common Gallinule	Great Blue Heron
Lava Heron	Audubon's Shearwater	Yellow-crowned Night Heron
Black-necked Stilt	Oystercatcher	White-cheeked Pintail
Noddy Tern	Ground Finch (large, medium, small)	Sharp-billed Ground Finch
Cactus Ground Finch	Large-billed Ground Finch	Tree Finch (small, medium, large)
Woodpecker Finch	Vegetarian Finch	Warbler Finch

Migrants

Black-bellied Plover	Semipalmated Plover	Whimbrel
Wandering Tattler	Ruddy Turnstone	Sanderling
Wilson's Phalarope	Franklin's Gull	Bank Swallow

- Restigouche- July 20-27,1973 (with Elliott Hutson, Bobby, Patty, Dotty, and Margie Goodyear)

Birds seen in the Restigouche area

American (Common) Goldeneye	Red-breasted Merganser	Black-crowned Night Heron
Killdeer	Spotted Sandpiper	(Common) Nighthawk
(Chimney) Swift	Ruby-throated Hummingbird	Belted Kingfisher
(Northern) Flicker	Pileated Woodpecker	Downey Woodpecker
Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	Olive-sided Flycatcher	(Eastern Wood) Peewee
(Eastern) Kingbird	Alder Flycatcher	Tree Swallow
Bank Swallow	Barn Swallow	Rough-winged Swallow
Purple Martin	Blue Jay	Canada Jay
(Common) Crow	(Common) Raven	Red-breasted Nuthatch
(Black-capped) Chickadee	(American) Robin	Olive-backed (Swainson's) Thrush
(Gray) Catbird	Cedar Waxwing	Yellow Warbler
Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler	(Northern) Parula Warbler	Bay-breasted Warbler
Northern Waterthrush	Wilson's Warbler	(American) Redstart
(Common) Grackle	Redwinged Blackbird	(Brown-headed) Cowbird
Starling	Scarlet Tanager	(American) Goldfinch
Purple Finch	Evening Grosbeak	Pine Grosbeak
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	Red Crossbill	(Dark-eyed) Junco
White-throated Sparrow	Chipping Sparrow	Song Sparrow
English (House) Sparrow	Wilson's Snipe	

- Isleboro, Maine – August 25- September 4, 1973

Birds seen in Isleboro

Common Loon	Red-necked Grebe	Pied-billed Grebe
Double-crested Cormorant	Great Blue Heron	Green (-backed) Heron
Mallard	Black Duck	(Common) Eider
Green-winged Teal	Blue-winged Teal	Osprey
Bald Eagle	Marsh Hawk (Harrier)	Broad-winged Hawk
Ringnecked Pheasant	(Common) Ringed Plover	Black-bellied Plover
(Ruddy) Turnstone	Greater Yellowlegs	Lesser Yellowlegs
Spotted Sandpiper	Dowitcher	Least Sandpiper
Semipalmated Sandpiper	Western Sandpiper	White-rumped Sandpiper
Dunlin	Herring Gull	Great Black-backed Gull
Bonaparte's Gull	Arctic Tern	Black Guillemot
Mourning Dove	(Common) Nighthawk	Ruby-throated Hummingbird
(Northern) Flicker	Downey Woodpecker	Hairy Woodpecker
Belted Kingfisher	(Eastern) Kingbird	(Eastern) Phoebe
(Eastern) Wood Peewee	Olive-sided Flycatcher	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher
Alder Flycatcher	Barn Swallow	Tree Swallow
Blue Jay	Red-winged Blackbird	Starling
(Common) Grackle	(American) Robin	Golden-crowned Kinglet
Water Pipit	Red-eyed Vireo	Black and White Warbler
Tennessee Warbler	(Northern) Parula Warbler	Yellow Warbler
Magnolia Warbler	Black-throated Green Warbler	Blackburnian Warbler
Bay-breasted Warbler	Blackpoll Warbler	Ovenbird
Northern Waterthrush	Yellowthroat	Wilson's Warbler
Canada Warbler	American Redstart	Rose-breasted Grosbeak
American Goldfinch	Song Sparrow	White-throated Sparrow
Seaside Sparrow	(Dark-eyed) Junco	Savannah Sparrow

- Delta Queen Trip- October 13-21, 1973 – A National Trust Trip
- King Ranch, Texas – January 15-20, 1974 (with Gertrude Legendre, Lillian Phipps, and Nancy Lancaster)

Casual Birding from Jeep or while Quail hunting

* - abundant

Least Grebe	*Pied-billed Grebe	Double-crest Cormorant
Great Blue Heron	*Cattle Egret	*Canada Goose
White-fronted Goose	*Snow Goose	Blue Goose
Mallard	Mottled Duck	Gadwall
*Pintail	*Green-winged Teal	*Blue-winged Teal
Cinnamon Teal	*American Wigeon	*Shoveler
Redhead	*Scaup	Ring-necked Duck
Ruddy Duck	*Turkey Vulture	Black Vulture
White-tail (Black-shouldered) Kite	*Harris' Hawk	Marsh Hawk (Harrier)
Caracara	*Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)	*Red-tail Hawk
*Bobwhite	*Turkey	Sandhill Crane
*(American) Coot	*Killdeer	Common Snipe
Long-billed Curlew	White-tail Hawk	*Greater Yellowlegs
*Lesser Yellowlegs	Dowitcher	Herring Gull
Gull-billed Tern	Forster's Tern	*Mourning Dove
*Ground Dove	*Inca Dove	Great Horned Owl
*Short-eared Owl	(Common) Pauraque	Belted Kingfisher
*Yellow-bellied Sapsucker	Ladder-backed Woodpecker	Kiskadee Flycatcher
Phoebe	*Green Jay (about ranch house)	Black-crested Titmouse
House Wren	Cactus Wren	*Mockingbird
Brown Thrasher	Curve-billed Thrasher	(American) Robin
Ruby-crowned Kinglet	Water Pipit	Cedar Waxwing
*Loggerhead Shrike	Starling	Solitary Vireo
Orange-crowned Warbler	Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler	*Meadowlark
*Redwing Blackbird	Bullock's Oriole	*Brewer's Blackbird
*Boat-tailed Grackle	*Pyrrhuloxia	Lesser Goldfinch
*Lark Bunting	Savannah Sparrow	*Lark Sparrow
English (House) Sparrow	Brown-headed Cowbird	

- Greenland and Northwest Territories – July 1- August 1, 1974 (with Devin Garrity, Roger Tory Peterson, and John Livingston)

Birds and Animals seen on Trip

St. Pierre Island

Great Cormorant	Herring Gull	Great Black-billed Gull
Lesser Great Black-backed Gull	Least Sandpiper	Spotted Sandpiper
Crow	Raven	English (House) Sparrow
Starling	Robin	Olive-backed (Swainson's) Thrush
Wren	Pipit	Fox Sparrow
White-throated Sparrow	Savannah Sparrow	Blackpoll Warbler
Wilson's Warbler	Yellowthroat	Golden Eagle (imm.)

Greenland - Ellesmere – Devon and Baffin Islands

*Bird or animals Dick had never seen before

Red-throated Diver	Fulmar	Cory's Shearwater
Sooty Shearwater	Greater Shearwater	Wilson's Petrel
Leach's Petrel	Gannet	Great Cormorant
Greater Snow Goose (Devon Isl.)	(Common) Eider	King Eider*
Long-tailed Duck	Red-breasted Merganser	Rock Ptarmigan
Ringed Plover	Purple Sandpiper	Semipalmated Sandpiper
Baird's Sandpiper	Northern Phalarope	Red Phalarope*
Skua	Pomarine Jaeger	Thayer's Gull*
Great Black-backed Gull	Glaucus Gull	Iceland Gull
Ivory Gull*	Kittiwake	Arctic Tern
Puffin	Dovekie	Razor-Bill
Common Murre	Thick-billed Murre	Black Guillemot
Rock Dove	Snowy Owl (seen by others)	Horned Lark (Pond Inlet)
Pipit	Wheatear	Lapland Longspur
Snow Bunting	Redpoll	Raven
Polar Bear (about 12 seen)*	Walrus* - 125+	Seal (Ring and others) - 50+
Narwhale* - small pod	Beluga* - 12+	Finback Whale - 3+
Sperm Whale - 1	Killer Whale - 1	Arctic Hare* - 1
Caribou - 75+		

- Antarctica – November 29- December 31, 1974 (with Marlin Perkins, Roger Tory Peterson, and Sewell Pettingill)

Birds seen at Monte and the Buenos Aires region

Neotropical Cormorant	Striated Heron	Great Egret
Snowy Egret	Cocoi Heron	Whistling Heron
Black-crowned Night Heron	Maguari Stork	White-faced Ibis
Buff-necked Ibis	Roseate Spoonbill	Crested Screamer
Black-necked Swan (3500)	Coscoroba Swan	Fulvous Tree Duck
White-faced Tree Duck	Red Shoveller	Sharp-winged Teal
Brown Pintail	Rosy-billed Pochard	Lake Ruddy Duck
White-tufted Grebe	Great Grebe	Pied-billed Grebe
Limpkin	Spot-flanked Gallinule	Common Gallinule (Moorhen)
Red-gartered Coot	White-winged Coot	Red-fronted Coot
Southern Lapwing	Golden Plover	Hudsonian Godwit
Lesser Yellowlegs	Sanderling	White-rumped Sandpiper
Pectoral Sandpiper	Common Stilt	Wattled Jacana
Grey-hooded Gull	Brown-hooded Gull	Snowy-crowned Tern
White-tailed Kite (Black-shouldered)	Snail Kite	Roadside Hawk
Long-winged Harrier	Chimango Caracara	Crested Caracara
American Kestrel	Peregrine Falcon	Burrowing Owl
Spotted Tinamou	Guira Cuckoo	Field Flicker
Golden-breasted Woodpecker	Rock Dove	Picazuro Pigeon
Eared Dove	Picui Ground Dove	Rufous Hornereoo
Firewood Gatherer	Spectacle Tyrant	Vermilion Flycatcher
Fork-tailed Flycatcher	Great Kiskadee	Grey-breasted Martin
White-rumped Swallow	Barn Swallow	House Wren
Chalk-browed Mockingbird	Correndera Pipit	Shiny Cowbird
Bay-winged Cowbird	Yellow-winged Blackbird	Chestnut-capped Blackbird

Scarlet-headed Blackbird	Red-breasted Blackbird	Hooded Siskin
Saffron Finch	Grassland Yellow Finch	Rufous-collared Sparrow
Great Pampa Finch	House Sparrow	

Birds seen on or about the Falkland Islands

King Penguin	Gentoo Penguin	Rockhopper Penguin
Macaroni Penguin	Magellan Penguin	Black-capped Albatross
Giant Petrel	Thin-billed Prion	Shoemaker
Wilson's Petrel	Grey-backed Storm Petrel	Falkland Diving Petrel
Sheathbill	King Shag	Rock Shag
Night Heron	Ruddy-headed Goose	Upland Goose
Crested Duck	Chiloe Wigeon	Sharp-winged Teal
Logger Duck	Flying Steamer Duck	Turkey Vulture
Johnny Rock (Caracara)	Cassin's Peregrin Falcon	Red-backed Buzzard
Fuegian Oystercatcher	Black Oystercatcher	Falkland Island Plover
Dotterel	Paraguayan Snipe	South American Tern
Dominican Gull	Magellan Gull	Falkland Skua
Short-eared Owl	Tussac-bird	Garnot's Ground-Tyrant
Cobb's Wren (House)	Falkland Thrush	Falkland Pipit
Military Starling	Siskin	Black-throated Finch
House Sparrow		

Birds seen on South Georgia

King Penguin	Gentoo Penguin	Chin-strap Penguin
Macaroni Penguin	Wandering Albatross	Black-browed Albatross
Grey-headed Albatross	Light-mantled Sooty Albatross	Giant Petrel
Silver Grey Fulmar	Shoemaker (White-chinned Petrel)	Cape Pigeon
Snow Petrel	Dove Prion	Black-bellied Storm Petrel
Wilson's Petrel	South Georgia Diving Petrel	Brown Skua
Dominican Gull	Antarctic Tern	Sheathbill
Blue-eyed Shag	South Georgia Teal	South Georgia Pipit

Birds seen at Tierra del Fuego National Park

Kelp Gull	Flying Steamer Duck	Bronze-wing Duck
Brown Pintail	Chiloe Wigeon	Upland Goose
Ashy-headed Goose	American Kestrel	Crested Caracara
Chimango Caracara	Austral Parakeet	Austral Pigmy Owl
Thorntail Ratadito (Creeper)	Patagonian Sierra Finch	Austral Thrush
Rufous-backed Negrito	Rufous-collared Sparrow	Bar-winged Cinclodes (Ovenbird)
House Wren	White-crested Elena	Tufted Tit-Tyrant
Chilian Swallow		

- Nebraska – March 23-31, 1975 (with Peter Manigault, Bob Clem, and Roger Sharpe)
- Restigouche – June 15-July 1, 1975 (with Elliott Hutson and Patty Goodyear)

Birds seen at camp

Black-crowned Night Hedron	American Bittern (heard)	Red-breasted Merganser
American (Common) Merganser	(Common) Goldeneye (w/ brood)	Common Eider
Black Duck	Green-winged Teal	Spotted Sandpiper
Killdeer	Broad-winged Hawk	Red-tailed Hawk

Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)	Sharp-shinned Hawk	Barred Owl (heard)
(Belted) Kingfisher	(Eastern) Kingbird	(Eastern) Phoebe
Alder Flycatcher	Yellow-bellied Flycatcher	(Common) Raven
(Common) Crow	Blue Jay	Canada Jay
Redwinged Blackbird	(Common) Grackle	(Brown-headed) Cowbird
(Chimney) Swift	Herring Gull	Bobolink
Starling	(American) Robin	Olive-backed (Swainson's) Thrush
Scarlet Tanager	Pileated Woodpecker	Yellow-bellied Sapsucker
(Northern) Flicker	Bank Swallow	Tree Swallow
(Black-capped) Chickadee	Red-breasted Nuthatch	Winter Wren
Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler	Cape May Warbler	(American) Redstart
Yellowthroat	(Dark-eyed) Junco	(American) Goldfinch
Purple Finch	Evening Grosbeak (abundant)	Song Sparrow
Chipping Sparrow	English (House) Sparrow	Pine Siskin

- Isleboro, Maine – August 27-September 5, 1975

Pied-billed Grebe	Common Loon	Double-crested Cormorant
Black Duck	(Common) Eider	Osprey
Great Blue Heron	Green (-backed) Heron	Black-bellied Plover
Herring Gull	Greater Yellowlegs	Lesser Yellowlegs
Great Black-backed Gull	Bonaparte's Gull	Black Guillemot
(Common) Nighthawk	Ruby-throated Hummingbird	Barn Swallow
(Belted) Kingfisher	(Northern) Flicker	Downey Woodpecker
(Eastern) Kingbird	(Eastern) Phoebe	Wood Peewee
Traill's Flycatcher	Olive-sided Flycatcher	Blue Jay
(Common) Raven	(Common) Crow	(Black-capped) Chickadee
Red-breasted Nuthatch	(American) Robin	Swainson's Thrush
Veery	Ruby-crowned Kinglet	Cedar Waxwing
Red-eyed Vireo	Tennessee Warbler	Nashville Warbler
(Northern) Parula Warbler	Magnolia Warbler	Cape May Warbler
Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler	Black-throated Green Warbler	Blackburnian Warbler
Bay-breasted Warbler	Blackpoll Warbler	Palm Warbler
Ovenbird	Yellowthroat	Wilson's Warbler
(American) Redstart	Canada Warbler	Black and White Warbler
Starling	(Brown-headed) Cowbird	Scarlet Tanager
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	(American) Goldfinch	Red Crossbill
White-winged Crossbill	(Dark-eyed) Junco	Song Sparrow
Pine Siskin	White-throated Sparrow	

- Trinidad, Tobago, and Isla de Margarita – March 3-19, 1976

Birds seen on Trinidad and Tobago

<u>Birds seen on Trinidad*</u>	<u>Birds seen on Tobago</u>	<u>Birds seen in both locations</u>
Neotropic Cormorant	Red-footed Booby	Brown Pelica
Louisiana Heron (Tricolored)	Green (-backed) Heron	Great Blue Heron
Striated Heron	Fulvous Tree (Whistling) Duck	Magnificent Frigatebird
Scarlet Ibis	Blue-winged Teal	Snowy Egret
Black Vulture	Broad-winged Hawk	Great Egret
Turkey Vulture	Crested Caracara	Cattle Egret
Gray-headed Kite	Rufous-vented Chachalaca	Little Blue Heron
White Hawk	Semipalmated Plover	Yellow-crowned Night Heron

Savannah Hawk	Willet	Osprey
Common Black Hawk	Belted Kingfisher	Merlin
Ornate Hawk-Eagle	Blue-crowned Motmot	Black-bellied Plover
Yellow-headed Caracara	Red-crowned Woodpecker	Ruddy Turnstone
Bat Falcon	Semipalmated Sandpiper	Greater Yellowlegs
Limpkin	Whimbrel	Lesser Yellowlegs
Clapper Rail	Least Tern	Spotted Sandpiper
Common Gallinule (Moorhen)	Royal Tern	Rufous-tailed Jacamar
Purple Gallinule	Brown Noddy	Ring-billed Gull
Wattled Jacana	Eared Dove	Laughing Gull
Southern Lapwing	White-tipped Dove	Ground Dove
Solitary Sandpiper	Orange-winged Parrot	Ruddy Ground Dove
Channel-bill Toucan	Lesser Nighthawk	Green-rumped Parrotlet
Golden Olive Woodpecker	Ruby-topaz Hummingbird	Smooth-billed Ani
Crimson-crested Woodpecker	White-fringed Antwren	Short-tailed Swift
Plain-brown Woodcreeper	White-winged Becard	Black-throated Mango
Yellow-throated Spinetail	Blue-backed Manakin	Copper -rumped Hummingbird
Streaked Xenops	Streaked Flycatcher	Barred Antshrike
Common Tern	Brown-crested Flycatcher	Pied Water Tyrant
Scaled Pigeon	Fuscous Flycatcher	White-headed Marsh Tyrant
Blue-headed Parrot	Cocoa Thrush	Tropical Kingbird
Mangrove Cuckoo	Bare-eyed Thrush	Gray Kingbird
Little Cuckoo	Chivi Vireo	Great Kiskadee
Greater Ani	Scrub Greenlet	Yellow-bellied Elaenia
Ferruginous Pigmy-Owl		Caribbean Martin
Oil Bird		Gray-breasted Martin
Common Potoo		Barn Swallow
White-collared Swift		Southern House Wren
Rufous-breasted Hermit		Tropical Mockingbird
Tufted Coquette		Rufous-browed Pepper Shrike
Blue-tailed Emerald		Golden-fronted Greenlet
Black-crested Antshrike		Shiny Cowbird
Black-tailed Tityra		Giant Cowbird
Bearded Bellbird		Crested Oropendola
Golden-headed Manakin		Carib Grackle
White-bearded Manakin		Yellow Oriole
Boat-billed Flycatcher		Yellow Warbler
Olive-sided Flycatcher		Northern Waterthrush
Slaty-capped Flycatcher		American Redstart
White-necked Thrush		Bananaquit
Long-billed Gnatwren		Violaceous Euphonia
Yellow-rumped Cacique		Blue-gray Tanager
Yellow-hooded Blackbird		Palm Tanager
Red-breasted Blackbird		White-lined Tanager
Prothonotary Warbler		Blue-black Grassquit
Tropical Parula		Black-faced Grassquit
Golden-crowned Warbler		Ruddy-breasted Grassquit
Bicolored Conebill		
Purple Honeycreeper		
Green Honeycreeper		
Trinidad Euphonia		

Turquoise Tanager		
Bay-headed Tanager		
Silver-beaked Tanager		
Hepatic Tanager		
White-shoulder Tanager		
Grayish Saltator		

- Preque Isle, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Gaspe' – June 16-July 9, 1976 (with Elliott Hutson, the Goodyears, and the Gasques)

Volume 6: August 1976 – June 1982

Page 1 – Watercolor of Wood Storks and Tree Swallows, Aug. 1, 1976.

Page 2 – Watercolors of Swallow-Tailed Kite and Horned Grebe.

Page 3 –Watercolor of Roseate Spoonbills.

Page 4 – Watercolor of Crested Guan.

Page 5 – Watercolor of Temple of the Giant Jaguar.

Page 6 – Glued-in watercolor of Temple of the Giant Jaguar.

Page 7 –Watercolors of Jabiru Storks and Plumbeous Kite.

Page 8 –Watercolor of Ocellated Turkeys.

Page 9 –Watercolor of Stela at the Tikal Museum.

Page 10 –Watercolor of Sparkling-Tailed Hummingbird.

Page 12-13 – Watercolors of Monomoy Lighthouse and shells.

Page 14-15 – Watercolor of ducks.

Page 16 – Watercolor of Gustav Mahler.

Page 17 – Watercolor of a Merlin.

Page 18 – Watercolor of Helianthus Laetiflorus and Lobelia Puberula flowers, Oct. 28.

Page 19 – Watercolors of Hybrid Wood Duck and Southern Pochard and Blue Goose.

Page 20 – Watercolor of Shelducks.

Page 21 – Watercolor of Hermit Thrush, Nov. 3, '76.

Page 23 – Watercolor of Mandarin Drake.

Page 25 – Watercolor of Killdeer Feathers.

Page 27 – Watercolor of Mollucan Radjah Shelducks from Bill Macy.

Page 28 – Watercolor of Ruddy Shelducks.

Page 29 – Watercolor of Yellow Jessamine, March 19, '77

Page 31 – Capybara cartoon by Gerry Durrell.

Page 32 – Watercolor of Pelicans.

Page 33 – Hand-drawn map of Baja California and the Sea of Cortez with watercolor of a Fin Whale.

Page 34-35 – Watercolors of Frigatebird and Oystercatchers.

Page 36-37 – Watercolors of Sabine's Gull, Elf Owl, and Costa's Hummingbird.

Page 38 – Watercolor of Boogum Tree.

Page 40 – Watercolor of salmon grilling.

Page 41 – Watercolor of Bonaventure Island.

Page 42 – Watercolor of Canada Geese.

Page 43 – Watercolor of foot bridge at Dixie, July 27.

Page 45 – Photo of JHD, Elliott, and Jimmy fishing, taken by Bob Clem.

Page 46 – Watercolor of Buff-Breasted Sandpiper.

Page 47 – Glued-in watercolor of the Monomoy lighthouse.

Page 48 – Canadian Goose Christmas card from Martha and Tom Blagden.

Page 49 – Watercolor of Peregrine from Nov. 15 and autumn leaves.
 Page 50 – Watercolor of flamingo.
 Page 51 – Watercolor of Bufflehead Duck.
 Page 52 – Photo of JHD and puppy Molly I.
 Page 53 – Watercolor of Demoiselle Crane chick.
 Page 54 – Watercolor of Crane eggs.
 Page 55 – Hand-drawn map of Bermuda.
 Page 56 – Watercolor of a Long-Tail (Red-billed Tropicbird).
 Page 57 – Watercolor of Common Merganser.
 Page 59 – Watercolor of Condor over Paracas.
 Page 60 – Hand-drawn map of Peru with watercolor of Inca Tern.
 Page 61 – Watercolor of Seabirds.
 Page 62 – Watercolor of Mackaws.
 Page 63 – Watercolor of Capped Heron.
 Page 64 – Photograph of a “No Liquor Allowed” sign.
 Page 65 – Watercolor of Oystercatchers.
 Page 66 – Watercolor of Striped Gentian, Oct. 15.
 Page 67 – Watercolor of the Temple of Dendur.
 Page 68 – Photo of Alan Grahm attending to lamb barbecue, Nov. 19.
 Page 69 – Watercolor of Red Fox.
 Page 70 – Watercolor of Common Shelduck, Dec. 12. Four US tree stamps.
 Page 71 – Christmas card from Martha and Tom Blagden.
 Page 73 – Watercolor of Peeps on Bull’s Island, 1978
 Page 74 – Watercolors of White-Fronted Geese and Black Swan.
 Page 75 – Watercolor of trees damaged in an ice storm.
 Page 76 – Sketch of turkeys by Roger Tory Peterson.
 Page 77 – Watercolor of Chuck-Will’s-Widow feather.
 Page 78 – Invitation to JHD’s talk on Vanishing Africa at the Gibbes Art Gallery, March 30.
 Page 79 – Watercolor of Live Oak branches.
 Page 80 – Watercolor of Demoiselle Crane.
 Page 81 – Watercolor of Atamasco-Lilly.
 Page 82 – Watercolor of Peahens.
 Page 83 – Watercolor of Lyre-Leaved Sage, May 2.
 Page 84 – Watercolor of Blue Grosbeck.
 Page 85 – Watercolor of Crane egg.
 Page 86 – Watercolor of Bar-Headed Goslings.
 Page 87 – Watercolor of male Peacock.
 Page 88 – Watercolor sketch of Hooded Mergansers.
 Page 89 – Glued-in sketch of rocks and water by Bob Clem.
 Page 90 – Photo of Roger Torey Peterson, Gardner Stout, Ginny Peterson, and JHD dated April 28, 1979.
 Page 91 – Watercolor of Golden Pheasant.
 Page 92 – Ink drawing of tribal head dress, New Guinea.
 Page 93 – Ink drawings of Cocos Island and Condors Cruising Cliffs in Peru.
 Page 94 – Watercolor sketch of elm tree in Bangor, Maine. Four stamps of endangered flora stamped 1979.
 Page 95 – Glued-in preview pamphlet about JHD’s book Other Edens. Watercolor of Koslov’s Bunting.
 Page 96 – Watercolor of Bald Eagle with dove and swallows.

Page 97 – Watercolor of Palm Warbler and sketch of new dogs, Molly and Dixie.

Page 98-99 – Glued-in endpapers for Other Edens and photograph of the original watercolor by Samuel Howitt.

Page 100 – Watercolors of Bar-Headed Goose.

Page 101 – Watercolor of Long-Billed Curlew.

Page 102 – Watercolors of shrimp and Hooded Merganers.

Page 103 – Watercolor of Myrtle Warbler.

Page 104 – Watercolor of wild grape leaf. Eight flower and animal stamps from Swaziland.

Page 105 – Watercolor of Reeves Pheasant.

Page 106 – Watercolor of Shelducks.

Page 107 – Watercolor map of the Outer Banks and ducks.

Page 108 – Watercolors of ducks and Christmas wreath.

Page 109 – Watercolor of Osprey.

Page 110 – Glued-in black-and-white drawings of five races of Indian Kaleege Pheasants.

Page 111 – Hand-drawn map of India.

Page 113 – Watercolor of Agra marble inlay work.

Page 115 – Watercolor of Tiger at Kanha.

Page 116 – Watercolor of Indian Roller wing.

Page 117 – Review of Other Edens from the magazine Sandlapper.

Page 118 – Watercolor of Golden-Backed Woodpecker.

Page 119 – Hand-drawn maps of Africa and Kenya.

Page 120 – Watercolor of Cape Sugar-Bird. Protea stamps from South Africa.

Page 121 – Watercolor of Vulturine Guineas.

Page 122 – Watercolor of Kori Bustard.

Page 123 – Watercolor of Samburu Camp Acacias.

Page 124 – Watercolor of Knob-Billed Geese.

Page 126 – Watercolor sketch of giraffe.

Page 127 – Watercolor sketch of Indian teak carving.

Page 128 – Glued-in painting of storm in the Aberdares.

Page 129 – Watercolor of Phalaenopsis Orchid.

Page 130 – Watercolor sketch of Bald Eagle over Dixie.

Page 131 – Watercolor of Summer Tanager. Spoleto logo.

Page 132 – Watercolor sketch of Pelicans at Deveaux Bank.

Page 137 – Photograph of JHD with Will K. Dick holding Will C. Dick at Brooks School, dated June 17, 1980.

Page 138 – Glued-in watercolor of the Restigouche River.

Page 139-141 – Watercolor sketch of smoked salmon.

Page 142 – Watercolor of Gannet.

Page 143 – Watercolor of female Io moth, Aug. 9.

Page 144 – Hand-drawn map of High Sierra hiking and camping trip Aug. 1980.

Page 145 – Watercolors of Golden-Mantled Ground Squirrel and meadows at Sunrise camp.

Page 146 – Glued-in watercolor of western juniper.

Page 147 – Watercolor sketch of Bonaparte's Gulls.

Page 148 – Hand-drawn map of Brazilian trip.

Page 151 – Watercolors of birds seen in Brazil: Hyacinth Macaw, Brazilian Ruby Hummingbird, Piping Guan, Pied Lapwing, Red-Capped Cardinal, Streamer-Tailed Tyrant, Jabiru Stork, White-Winged Swallow, Plush-Capped Jay, Yellow-Rump Cacique, Large-Billed Tern, Toco Toucan, Southern Lapwing, Moscovy Duck, Green-Rumped Parrotlet, Black-Collared Hawk.

Page 152 – Glued-in watercolor of Iguacu Falls.
 Page 153 – Clippings from Charleston Museum brochure for India and its Wildlife slide program.
 Page 154 – Drawing of electoral votes by state for the 1980 election.
 Page 155 – Watercolor sketch of Dogwood Tree in autumn.
 Page 156 – Watercolor of Mandarin Duck drake and Green-winged Teal drake.
 Page 157 – Glued-in sketch of hemlock plant.
 Page 158 – Watercolor sketch of Wilson’s Snipe.
 Page 159 – Photo of white Gyr Flacon in Quebec from Summer 1980, taken by Ralph S. Palmer.
 Page 161 – Watercolor of yellow orchid.
 Page 162 – Hand-drawn map of Costa Rica.
 Page 163 – Watercolor of a Magpie-Jay.
 Page 164 – Watercolors of Three-Wattled Bell Bird and Golden-Browned Chlorophonia.
 Page 165 – Glued-in watercolor of Resplendant Quetzal in Monteverde Cloud forest.
 Page 167 – Cartoon of Crested Ibis by George Archibald.
 Page 168 – Watercolor of Whimbrel.
 Page 169 – Glued-in felt pen drawing of a Belted Kingfisher.
 Page 171 – Watercolor sketch of a Great Egret. Four “Save Habitats” stamps.
 Page 172 – Glued-in painting “On the Kedgwick” by Robert Clem.
 Page 173 – Watercolor of Blackburnian Warbler.
 Page 174 – Hand-drawn map of Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia with watercolors of Black Guillemot, Great Black-backed Gull, and Great Blue Heron.
 Page 176 – Glued-in watercolor of spruce tree in Maine.
 Page 177 – Watercolor of Hooded Merganser Drake, Oct. 20.
 Page 178 – Watercolor sketch of ducks over a marsh.
 Page 179 – Glued-in copy of JHD’s painting of nine races of Seaside Sparrow..
 Page 181 – Watercolor sketch of Canada Geese in the evening.
 Page 183 – Glued-in watercolor titled Cranes of the World, with Black-necked, Japanese, Whooping, Brolga, Common, Sarus, White-naped, Siberian, Sandhill, Demoiselle, Stanley, Wattled, and East African Crowned.
 Page 184 – Watercolor of two Shelduck Drakes. Four cactus stamps.
 Page 185 – Glued-in sketch of Crowned Crane JHD painted in 1956 while on safari.
 Page 186 – Watercolor sketch of Smooth-billed Anis.
 Page 187 – Watercolor of Wood Ducks.
 Page 188 – Watercolor sketch of Canadian Geese in the rain.
 Page 189 – Card with image of 31 Legare St. Watercolor sketch of Bobwhite.
 Page 190 – Watercolor of Slate-colored Junco. Photograph of JHD and George Archibald with Siberian Crane.
 Page 191 – Watercolor sketches of Pelican and red maple.
 Page 192 – Watercolor sketch of Black-belly on Hobe beach.
 Page 193 – Watercolor of dead Cedar Waxwing.
 Page 194 – Watercolor sketches of Blue-winged Teal Drake and an alligator.
 Page 195 – Hand-drawn map of the Falklands. Falkland Island stamps.
 Page 196 – Watercolor of Demoiselle chicks.
 Page 197 – Watercolor of Wood Thrush.
 Page 198 – Commemorative stamps of state birds, drawn by Arthur and Alan Singer.
 Page 201 – Watercolor sketch of sheep station in the Falklands.
 Page 202 – Glued-in card of JHD’s painting Cranes of the World from the International Crane Foundation.

MAJOR TRIPS

* -- Life Birds

- Tikal and Guatemala Highlands. Aug. 14-24, 1976.

Jabiru Stork – Flores*	Little Blue Heron
Neotropic Cormorant	Snowy Egret
Green Heron	Pied-bill Grebe
Great Egret	Black Vulture
Least Grebe	Roadside Hawk
Osprey – Flores	Plumbeous Kite*
Turkey Vulture	Bat Falcon
Laughing Falcon	Crested Guan*
Orange-breasted Falcon*	Ocellated Turkey*
Great Curassow	Gray-necked Wood Rail*
Plan Chachalaca	Purple Gallinule
Limpkin	Spotted Sandpiper
Ruddy Crake – heard Flores	Short-billed Pigeon
Northern Jacana	Blue Ground Dove
Scaled Pigeon	Brown-hooded Parrot*
Ruddy Ground Dove	Red-lore Parrot*
White-Tipped Dove	Squirrel Cuckoo
White-fronted Parrot*	Mottled Wood Owl – heard*
Mealy Parrot*	Vaux's Swift
Groove-billed Ani	Little Hermit*
Pauraque	Wedge-tailed Sabrewing*
Lesser Swallow-tailed Swift*	Rufous-tailed Hummingbird*
Scaly-breasted Hummingbird*	Slaty-tailed Trogon*
White-bellied Emerald*	Violaceous Trogon
Purple Crowned Fairy	Blue-crowned Motmot
Black-headed Trogon	Emerald Toucanet
Belted Kingfisher	Keel-billed Toucan
Rufous-tailed Jacamar	Lineated Woodpecker*
Collared Aracari	Anhinga
Golden-olive Woodpecker	Golden-fronted Woodpecker
Great Tinamou (heard)*	Pale-billed Woodpecker*
Ruddy Woodcreeper*	Black-cheeked Woodpecker*
Ivory-billed Woodcreeper	Tawny-winged Woodcreeper*
Barred Antshrike	Olivaceous Woodcreeper*
Dot-winged Antwren*	Plain Xenops
Black-crowned Tityra	Plain Antvireo*
White-collared Manakin*	Masked Tityra
Sulpher-bellied Flycatcher	Red-capped Manakin
Social Flycatcher	Tropical Kingbird
Sulpher-rumped Flycatcher	Streaked Flycatcher
White-throated Spadebill*	Tropical Peewee

Eye-ringed Flatbill*
 Mangrove Swallow
 Rough-winged Swallow
 Spot-breasted Wren
 Lesser Greenlet
 Red-Legged Honeycreeper
 Louisiana Waterthrush
 Kentucky Warbler
 Worm-eating Warbler
 Melodious Blackbird
 Scrub Euphonia
 Masked Tanager
 Red-crowned Ant-tanager*
 Gray-headed Tanager*
 Grayish Saltator
 Green-backed Sparrow*
 White-collared Seedeater

Royal Flycatcher
 Yellow-olive Flycatcher
 Sepia-capped Flycatcher*
 Gray-breasted Martin
 Brown Jay
 White-throated Robin
 Bananaquit
 Golden-crowned Warbler
 Black and White Warbler
 American Redstart
 Montezuma Oropendola*
 Northern Oriole
 Olive-backed Euphonia*
 Yellow-winged Tanager
 Red-throated Ant Tanager*
 Black-headed Saltator

• Monomoy Island. Sept. 9-12, 1976.

Pied-billed Grebe
 (Double-crested) Cormorant
 Green (-backed) Heron
 Black-crowned Night Heron
 Canada Goose
 Black Duck
 Green-winged Teal
 (Northern) Pintail
 (Northern) Shoveler
 White-winged Scoter
 Marsh Hawk (Harrier)
 Kestrel
 Piping Plover
 Golden Plover
 (Ruddy) Turnstone
 Spotted Sandpiper
 (Red) Knot
 White-Rumped Sandpiper
 Semipalmated Sandpiper
 Dowitcher
 Bonaparte's Gull
 Forster's Tern
 Black Tern
 Mourning Dove
 Short-eared Owl
 (Belted) Kingfisher
 Downy Woodpecker
 Traill's Flycatcher
 Tree Swallow

Common Loon
 Great Blue Heron
 Snowy Egret
 Yellow-crowned Night Heron
 Mallard
 Gadwall
 Blue-winged Teal
 (American) Wigeon
 Scaup
 (Common) Eider
 Merlin
 (American) Oystercatcher
 Ringed Plover
 Black-bellied Plover
 Whimbrel
 Greater Yellowlegs
 Pectoral Sandpiper
 Least Sandpiper
 Sanderling
 Herring Gull
 Dunlin
 Hudsonian Godwit
 Great Black-backed Gull
 Laughing Gull
 Common Tern
 Roseate Tern
 (Black) Skimmer
 Rock Dove
 (Common) Nighthawk

Red-breasted Nuthatch	(Northern) Flicker
(Gray) Catbird	Eastern Kingbird
Loggerhead Shrike	Horned Lark
Starling	Barn Swallow
Black and White Warbler	(Northern) Mockingbird
Nashville Warbler	(Cedar) Waxwing
Cape May Warbler	Swainson's Thrush
Magnolia Warbler	Red-eyed Vireo
Myrtle (Yellow-rumped) Warbler	Tennessee Warbler
Bay-breasted Warbler	(Northern) Parula Warbler
Palm Warbler	Yellow Warbler
Wilson's Warbler	Black-throated Blue Warbler
(American) Redstart	Black-throated Green Warbler
Northern Oriole	Blackpoll Warbler
Scarlet Tanager	(Common) Yellowthroat
Purple Finch	Canada Warbler
Savannah Sparrow	Bobolink
Lincoln's Sparrow	(Brown-headed) Cowbird
Rose-breasted Grosbeak	Song Sparrow
(American) Goldfinch	Lark Sparrow

- Sea of Cortez and Baja California, May 7-24, 1976

At Sea:

Eared Grebe	Red-billed Tropicbird
Sooty Shearwater	Blue-footed Booby
Black-footed Albatross	Double-crested Cormorant
Black Petrel*	Brandt's Cormorant
Brown Pelican	Red Phalarope
Brown Booby	Heerman's Gull
Neotropic Cormorant	Bonaparte's Gull
Magnificent Frigatebird	Xantus' Murrelet*
Northern Phalarope	Forster's Tern
Western Gull	Least Tern
Sabine's Gull*	Noddy
Black Tern	Royal Tern
Sooty Tern	Elegant Tern*
Pink-footed Shearwater	Leach's Petrel
Manx Shearwater	Least Petrel

Coastal:

Great Blue Heron	Black-crowned Night Heron
Yellow-crowned Night Heron	Green (-backed) Heron
Common (Great) Egret	Snowy Egret
Reddish Egret	White Ibis
Surf Scoter	Redhead
Lesser Scaup	Red-breasted Merganser
Osprey	Peregrine Falcon
(American) Coot	American Oystercatcher

Black Oystercatcher
Snowy Plover
Thick-billed Plover
Greater Yellowlegs
Spotted Sandpiper
Ruddy Turnstone
Western Sandpiper
Whimbrel

Inland:

Turkey Vulture
Red-tailed Hawk
California Quail
Rock Dove
Spotted Dove
Ground Owl
Elf Owl*
Anna's Hummingbird*
Vaux's Swift
Gila Woodpecker
Ashy-throated Flycatcher
Western Kingbird
Bright-rumped Attila
Violet-green Swallow
Rough-winged Swallow
Raven
Rock Wren
Mockingbird
Black-tailed Gnatcatcher
Loggerhead Shrike
Mangrove Warbler
Tropical Parula Warbler
House Sparrow
Orchard Oriole
(Northern) Cardinal
House Finch
Black-throated Sparrow
Oregon Junco (Gudalupe Island)

Killdeer
Semipalmated Plover
Black-bellied Plover
Willet
Wandering Tattler
Black Turnstone
Sanderling
Marbled Godwit

Black Vulture (Acapulco)
Kestrel
Mourning Dove
White-winged Dove
Inca Dove
Roadrunner
Costa's Hummingbird
Black-chinned Hummingbird
Ladder-backed Woodpecker
Gilded Flicker
Black Phoebe
(Great) Crested Flycatcher
Mangrove Swallow
Barn Swallow
Purple Martin
Scrub Jay
Cactus Wren
Blue-grey Gnatcatcher
Verdin
Phainopepla
Yellowthroat
Black and White Warbler
Hooded Oriole
Pyrrhuloxia
Savannah Sparrow (San Benitos)
Cassin's Finch
Black-headed Grosbeak

• Bermuda, June 8-13, 1978

Long-tail (White-tailed Tropicbird)
Kiskadee
Common Tern
Glossy Ibis (5)
Black-necked Stilt (1)
Mallard

Starling
English (House) Sparrow
(Northern) Cardinal
European Goldfinch
(Gray) Catbird
(Common) Crow

• Peru, July 29 – Aug. 8, 1978

Paracas:

Humbolt Penguin	Osprey
Great Grebe*	Gray Gull*
Peruvian Pelican*	Gray-hooded Gull
Peruvian Booby*	Andean Gull*
Neotropical Cormorant	Kelp Gull
Red-legged Cormorant*	Belcher's Gull*
Guanay Cormorant	Black Skimmer
Snowy Egret	Peruvian Tern*
Cattle Egret	Elegant Tern
Chilean Flamingo*	Royal Tern
White-cheeked Pintail	Inca Tern*
Andean Condor*	White-winged Dove
Turkey Vulture	Eared Dove
Black-crested Buzzard-eagle*	Croaking Ground Dove*
Sparrow Hawk (Kestrel)	Seaside Cinclodes*
American Oystercatcher	Long-tailed Mockingbird*
Black Oystercatcher	Martin ?
Snowy Plover	Blue and White Swallow
Semipalmated Plover	Short-tailed Field Tyrant*
Black-bellied Plover	Rufous-collared Sparrow
Ruddy Turnstone	English (House) Sparrow
Surfbird	Lesser Yellowlegs
Sanderling	Dowitcher
Whimbrel	

- Rio Madre de Dioz (Amazonia):

Large-billed Tern*	Yellow-billed Tern*
Black Skimmer	Horned Screamer*
Cocoi Heron*	Snowy Egret
Great Egret	Cattle Egret
Striated Heron	Rufescent Heron*
Capped Heron*	Blue and Yellow Macaw*
Anhinga	Scarlet Macaw*
Turkey Vulture	Ani
King Vulture	Green Oropendula*
Lapwing	Green-tailed Jacamar*
Lesser Yellowlegs	Rufous Motmot*
Hoatsin*	Sand-colored Nighthawk*
Amazon Kingfisher*	White-winged Swallow*
Magpie Tanager*	Green Ibis*
Blue-gray Tanager	Limpkin
Ivory-billed Aracari*	Black Vulture
Yellow-faced Grassquit	Plumbeous Kite
Tropical Kingbird	Spotted Sandpiper
Kiskadee	Pectoral Sandpiper
Ringed Kingfisher	Crested Oropendula
Pigmy Kingfisher*	Yellow-rumped Cacique
Military Macaw	Slate-tailed Trogon

Brown-throated Parrot*
White-banded Swallow*
Gray-breasted Martin
Silver-billed Tanager
Social Flycatcher

Blue-crowned Motmot
Yellow-tufted Woodpecker*
Red-capped Cardinal*
Vermilion Flycatcher

• India, Jan. 12 – Feb. 2, 1980

Great Crested Grebe
White Pelican
Indian Shag
Oriental Darter
Purple Heron
Great Egret
Black-crowned Night Heron
Asian Openbill
Black Stork
Great Adjutant
White Spoonbill
Bar-headed Goose
Ruddy Shelduck
Pintail
Garganey
Mallard
Shoveler
Comb Duck
Black Kite
Egyptian Vulture
Red-headed Vulture
Crested Serpent Eagle
Smirka
Tawny Eagle
Eurasian Kestrel
Grey Partridge
Red Jungle Fowl
Sarus Crane
White-breasted Moorhen
Coot
Bronze-winged Jacana
Gray-headed Lapwing
Little Ringed Plover
Rock Dove
Little Brown Dove
Rose-ringed Parakeet
Indian Cuckoo
Koel
Spotted Owlet
Swifts
Large Pied Hornbill

Little Grebe
Dalmatian Pelican
Little Cormorant
Gray Heron
Cattle egret
Little Egret
Painted Stork
White Stork
Black-necked Stork
Black-headed Ibis
Greylag Goose
Lesser Tree Duck
Common Shelduck
Teal (?)
Spot-billed Duck
Gadwall
Cotton Teal
Black-shouldered Kite
Pallas' Fish Eagle
White-rumped Vulture
Short-toed Eagle
Pallid Harrier
Great Spotted Eagle
Crested Hawk-eagle
Quail (?)
Marsh Sandpiper
Greenshank
Common Snipe
Ruff
Pied Avocet
Brown-headed Gull
River Tern
Gull-billed Tern
Black Drongo
Greater Racquet-tailed Drongo
Rufous Treepie
Jungle Crow
Common Babbler
Indian Robin
Pied Bushchat
Redstart

Pied Kingfisher	Long-tailed Prinia
Green Bee-eater	Grey Wagtail
Hoopoe	Grey Shrike
Common Gold-backed Woodpecker	Common Myna
Barn Swallow	Brahminy Mina
Wire-tailed Swallow	Red-breasted Flycatcher
Indian Skylark	Oriental White-eye
Small Minivet	Baya Weaver
Common Iora	Common Tailorbird
Red-vented Bulbul	Painted Partridge
Indian Peafowl	Blossom-headed Parakeet
Water Rail	Large Hawk-cuckoo
Common Moorhen	Greater Coucal
Pheasant-tailed Jacana	Ducky Eagle-owl
Northern Lapwing	Crested Tree Swift
Red-wattled Lapwing	Gray Hornbill
Redshank	White-breasted Kingfisher
Green Sandpiper	Indian Roller
Common Sandpiper	Wryneck
Little Stint	Asian House Martin
Black-winged Stilt	Red-rumped Swallow
Black-headed Gull	Sand Lark
Black Tern	Large Woodshrike
Black-bellied Tern	Scarlet Minivet
Yellow-footed Pigeon	Red-whiskered Bulbul
Collared Dove	White-cheeked Bulbul
Common Sandgrouse	White-belled Drongo
Golden Oriole	Magpie Robin
House Crow	Collared Bushchat
Jungle Babbler	Bluethroat
Yellow-eyed Babbler	White Wagtail
Yellow Wagtail	Bank Myna
Bay-backed Shrike	Pied Starling
Purple Sunbird	House Sparrow
Pond Heron	

- South Africa and Kenya, Feb. 23 – March 25, 1980
- High Sierra, Aug. 16-22, 1980
- Brazil, Sept. 19 – Oct. 2, 1980

Striated Heron	Orange-crowned Oriole*
Rufescent Tiger Heron	Buff-throated Saltator
White Egret	Cocoi Heron
Wood Stork	Cattle Egret
Roseate Spoonbill	Black-crowned Night Heron
Green Ibis	Jabiru
Moscovy Duck*	Buff-necked Ibis

White-faced Tree Duck
 Neotropical Cormorant
 Broad-winged Hawk
 Black-collared Hawk*
 Plumbeous kite
 Black Vulture
 Camacho Caracara
 Great Black Hawk
 Osprey
 White-crested Piping Guan*
 Limpkin
 Pied Lapwing*
 Black Skimmer
 Yellow-billed Tern
 Common Ground Dove
 White-tipped Dove
 Mealy Parrot
 Green-rumped Parrotlet
 Guira Cuckoo
 Giant Ani
 Nacunda Nighthawk
 Gray-breasted Martin
 Barn Swallow
 Tow Toucan*
 Brazilian Ruby Hummingbird*
 White-throated Hummingbird*
 Green Kingfisher
 Campo Flicker
 Red-Crowned Woodpecker
 Wedge-billed Woodcreeper*
 Great Kiskadee
 Social Flycatcher
 Crested Flycatcher
 Fork-tailed Flycatcher
 Pied Water Tyrant
 Palm Tanager
 Yellow-rumped Cacique
 Giant Cowbird
 Red-napped Cardinal
 Rufous-necked Sparrow
 Red-capped Cardinal
 Orange-crowned Oriole*

Crested Screamer
 Brazilian Teal*
 Fulvous Tree Duck
 Anhinga
 Savannah Hawk
 Swallow-tailed Kite
 Turkey Vulture
 Crested Caracara
 Yellow-headed Caracara
 Snail Hawk
 Kestrel
 Chaco Chachalaca
 Southern Lapwing
 Spotted Sandpiper
 Large-billed Tern
 Scaled Dove
 Ruddy Ground Dove
 Hyacinth Macaw*
 Maroon-tailed Parakeet*
 Squirrel Cuckoo
 Groove-billed Ani
 Least Nighthawk
 Black Nunbird
 White-winged Swallow
 Many-banded Aracari
 Swallow-tailed Hummingbird*
 Black-breasted Plovercrest*
 Amazon Kingfisher
 Pigmy Kingfisher
 Spot-breasted Woodpecker
 Crimson-crested Woodpecker
 Rufous Hornero
 Tropical Flycatcher
 Streaked Flycatcher
 Vermilion Flycatcher
 Streamer-tailed Tyrant*
 Blue-gray Tanager
 Plush-capped Jay*
 Crested Oropendola
 Giant Cowbird
 Rufous-necked Sparrow
 Buff-throated Saltator

- Cost Rica, March 4-20, 1981

Highland Tinamou (heard)
 Brown Pelican
 Brown Booby
 Anhinga

Great Blue Heron
 Snowy Egret
 Little Blue Heron
 Green (-backed) Heron

Common Egret
Cattle Egret
Louisiana (Tri-colored) Heron
Bare-throated Tiger Heron*
White Ibis
Moscovy Duck
Black Vulture
Swallow-tailed Kite
Broad-winged Hawk
Black-chested Hawk*
Crane Hawk*
Crested Caracara
Greater Curassow
Black Guan
Jacana
Willet
Spotted Sandpiper
Sanderling
Black Skimmer
Laughing Gull
White-winged Dove
Red-billed Pigeon
Common Ground Dove
Inca Dove
White-fronted Parrot
Orange-throated Parakeet
Smooth-billed Ani
White-collared Swift
Chestnut-collared Swift*
White-bellied Mountain Gem*
Violaceous Trogon
Ringed Kingfisher
Turquoise-browed Motmot
Prong-billed Barbet*
Emerald Toucanet
Ruddy Woodcreeper*
Barred Woodcreeper*
Long-tailed Manakin*
Three-wattled Bellbird
Least Grebe
Great Man-o-war Bird
Neotropical Cormorant
Southern House Wren
White-throated Robin*
Scarlet-thighed Tanager*
Tennessee Warbler
Northern Waterthrush
Great-tailed Grackle

Wood Stork
Roseate Spoonbill
Turkey Vulture
White-tailed Kite
Red-tailed Hawk
Roadside Hawk
Common Black Hawk
Laughing Falcon
Kestrel
Crested Guan
Black-breasted Wood Quail*
Greater Yellowlegs
Black-bellied Plover
Wandering Tattler
Black Tern
Franklin's Gull
Band-tailed Pigeon
Ruddy Pigeon
White-tipped Dove
Ruddy Ground Dove
White-crowned Parrot*
Yellow-naped Parrot*
Squirrel Cuckoo
Groove-billed Ani
Veaux Swift
Violet Sabre-winged Hummingbird*
Resplendent Quetzal
Orange-bellied Trogon*
Belted Kingfisher
Blue-crowned Motmot
Dusky Nightjar (heard)*
Hoffman's Woodpecker*
Streak-headed Woodcreeper*
Slaty Spinetail
Masked Tityra
Kiskadee
Tropical Kingbird
Ash-throated Flycatcher
Scissor-tailed Flycatcher
Blue and White Swallow
Tropical Gnatcatcher
Brown Jay
Black-faced Solitaire*
Black and Yellow Silky Flycatcher*
Black and White Warbler
Black-throated Green Warbler
Collared Redstart
Golden-browed Chlorophonia*

Summer Tanager	Blue-Black Grassquit
Yellow-thighed Finch*	White-eared Groundfinch*
Rufous-collared Sparrow	Social Flycatcher
Tufted Flycatcher*	Barn Swallow
Rough-winged Swallow	Magpie Jay*
Azure-hooded Jay*	Rufous-naped Wren*
Mountain Robin*	Clay-colored Robin
Red-eyed Vireo	Prothonotary Warbler
Yellow Warbler	Wilson's Warbler
Slate-throated Redstart	Three-striped Warbler*
Eastern Meadowlark	Common Bush Tanager*
Blue-gray Tanager	Yellow-faced Grassquit
Yellow-throated Brushfinch*	Sooty-faced Finch*

Volume 7: July 1982 – June 1987

- Page 1 – Watercolor of Gannets in Newfoundland, July 1982..
- Page 3 – Hand-drawn map of Newfoundland.
- Page 5 – Watercolor of Peacock feather.
- Page 6 – Hand-drawn maps of southern Africa, Chobe National Park, and the Okavango Delta.
- Page 7 – Watercolor sketch of Wattled Crane.
- Page 9 – Watercolor of Bushmen rock paintings..
- Page 11 – Watercolor of Carmine Bee-Eaters at Xugana Lodge.
- Page 13 – Watercolor of Waldaff the pet Pel's Fishing Owl.
- Page 15 – Glued-in watercolor of a Fish Eagle.
- Page 16 – Stamps from Botswana featuring African animals.
- Page 17 – South African flower stamps.
- Page 19 – Watercolor sketch of Geese.
- Page 21 – Watercolor of the cover design for *Birds of Greater India*.
- Page 22 – Watercolor sketch of Oystercatchers.
- Page 23 – Glued-in watercolor of Solitary Vireo. Stamp depicting Canvasback ducks.
- Page 24 – Watercolor sketch of Baltimore Oriole.
- Page 25 – Watercolor of Common Snipe.
- Page 26 – Two photographs (deer and a tiger) taken in Kanha Park, Dec. 1982.
- Page 27 – Photograph of deer and Sandhill Cranes taken in Bosque Del Apache Refuge, New Mexico, on Nov. 14, 1982.
- Page 28 – Postcard from India featuring a Siberian Crane and a Crane stamp.
- Page 29 – Watercolor sketch of five cranes.
- Page 30 – Watercolor of Wood Duck. Three U.S. duck stamps.
- Page 32 – Glued-in watercolor titled "Rafting Down the Snake River."
- Page 33 – Hand-drawn map of Idaho and the Snake River with an Eagle.
- Page 34 – Watercolors of Calliope Hummingbird, Long-Eared Owl, and Chucker.
- Page 35 – Watercolor of a Prairie Falcon.
- Page 36 – Glued-in sketches of Snow Partridge, Tibetan Snowcock, and Himalayan Snowcock for the original Indian guide book.
- Page 37 – Glued-in reproduction of one of JHD's bird paintings (from India book?)
- Page 38 – Watercolor of Lesser Bornean Crested Fireback Pheasants.
- Page 39 – Watercolor sketch of Black Skimmers.
- Page 40 – Three bird stamps: Lesser Woodpecker from Sweden, Hooded Crane from Russia, and

Great Tit from China.

- Page 41 – Two nature stamps from Kenya. Watercolor sketch of Evening Grosbecks.
- Page 43 – Watercolor sketch of a Swallow-tailed Kite, July 30, 1983.
- Page 44 – Watercolor of Sarus Cranes at Dixie.
- Page 45 – Four stamps from China. Earthwatch sticker.
- Page 47 – Glued-in paper with names of Crane species written in English and in Chinese characters.
- Page 48 – Six stamps from China featuring bonsai trees.
- Page 49 – Watercolor of Crane.
- Page 50 – Hand-drawn map of northeast China.
- Page 51 – Watercolor of a painted glass window from the summer palace near Peking.
- Page 52 – Eight China stamps featuring Chou period bronzes..
- Page 55 – Watercolor by Robert Clem of the Restigouche River.
- Page 56 – Watercolor sketches of Whimbrels and a Mongrel Pigeon.
- Page 57 – Watercolor of White-Naped Cranes in China.
- Page 58 – Watercolor of birds in flight.
- Page 59 – Watercolor of a striped bass.
- Page 60 – Watercolors of Yellowthroat and Black Swan.
- Page 61 – Birthday drawing of birds from Martha and Tom for JHD's 84th birthday.
- Page 62 – Watercolor of Hermit Thrush.
- Page 63 – Watercolor sketch of Geese.
- Page 64 – Watercolor of Edwards Pheasant.
- Page 67 – Taped-in Indian painting of men killing a tiger.
- Page 69 – Two photographs, of JHD riding an elephant and JHD photographing a rhino.
- Page 71 – Two photographs, of Langra the tiger and a rhino.
- Page 72 – Watercolor of a Golden-throated Leafbird.
- Page 73 – Watercolor of a Great Indian Hornbill.
- Page 74 – Four American stamps featuring wild orchids.
- Page 75 – Watercolor of Sandill Cranes.
- Page 76 – Watercolor of Scissor-tails.
- Page 77 – Watercolor sketch of Canada Geese.
- Page 78 – Watercolor of Garden Club medal.
- Page 80 – Watercolor of shore birds.
- Page 81 – Watercolor of Royal Terns.
- Page 83 – Two photographs of plates of JHD's illustrations (from *Birds of China?*).
- Page 85 – Watercolor of Swainson's Warbler.
- Page 86 – Watercolor sketch of Radjah Shelducks.
- Page 87 – Watercolor sketch of wildflowers.
- Page 88 – Watercolor sketch of Wood Stork.
- Page 89 – Watercolor of Stanley Cranes.
- Page 90 – Watercolors of Cape and Northern Gannets and Cape Shovelers.
- Page 91 – Watercolor sketch of Table Mountain.
- Page 93 – Watercolors of Orange-throated Longclaw and White-backed Night Heron.
- Page 94 – Watercolor of Heuglin's Robin.
- Page 95 – Watercolor of a cataract of Victoria Falls.
- Page 97 – Pencil sketch of Eastern Sarus Cranes, for a painting to be presented to the queen of Thailand.
- Page 98 – Photograph of a tiger in Kanha Park.
- Page 99 – Photograph of Indira Gandhi holding JHD's Indian bird guide book at a Bombay

Natural History Society celebration, 1983.

- Page 101 – Watercolor sketch of flying birds.
- Page 102 – Watercolor of Road Runner.
- Page 103 – Watercolor of Snow Geese at dawn. Four USA duck decoy stamps.
- Page 104 – Watercolors of Black Phoebe and Say’s Phoebe.
- Page 105 – Watercolor sketch of Avocets on South Island.
- Page 106 – Watercolor of Bufflehead Ducks.
- Page 107 – Two Swedish bird stamps.
- Page 108 – Watercolor of Pheasant feathers.
- Page 110 – Watercolor of Osprey.
- Page 111 – Watercolor of Purple Gallinules.
- Page 112 – Sketch of Black Swans.
- Page 113 – Watercolor of flying bird.
- Page 114 – Watercolor sketch of wild Turkeys.
- Page 115 – Watercolor sketch of a Sandwich Tern.
- Page 116 – Photograph of JHD in his studio, painting..
- Page 117 – Watercolor of winter trees piled Habisham Pool, by Bob Clem.
- Page 118 – Watercolor of Regent Bower Bird.
- Page 119 – Hand-drawn map showing Birding Trip to Northern and Eastern Australia.
- Page 120 – Watercolor of Eastern Rosella.
- Page 121 – Watercolors of Cranes in flight and a Wompoo.
- Page 122 – Watercolor of Green Pigmy Geese.
- Page 123 – Watercolor of Kookabura.
- Page 124 – Watercolor of a Superb Blue Wren.
- Page 125 – Watercolor of a New Holland Honeyeater.
- Page 126 – Watercolor of a Pink-eared Duck.
- Page 127 – Watercolor of a White-breasted Sea Eagle..
- Page 129 – Five Audubon stamps painted by Michael Warren. Five Audubon bicentennial stamps.
- Page 130 – Two photographs taken by the Breedens in Australia, one of Aboriginal rock paintings and one of JHD, Patti, Stan, and Peter.
- Page 131 – Two photographs from Australia, one of JHD and Stan Breeden, and one of a White-Breasted Sea Eagle.
- Page 132 – Christmas card from Martha and Tom.
- Page 133 – Photograph of a Long-eared Owl, taken by Jeff Marks.
- Page 134 – Watercolor of a Black Duck.
- Page 135 – Watercolor of a Blue Jay wing.
- Page 136 – Watercolor of a Jerdon’s Courser.
- Page 137 – Guest note and sketch of Crane from George.
- Page 138 – Watercolors of Pheasant and Purple Martin.
- Page 139 – Watercolor of Anhinga.
- Page 140-141 – Watercolor of pear branches.
- Page 142 – Eight USA wildlife stamps.
- Page 143 – Watercolor of Ruby-throated Hummingbird.
- Page 144 – Four Chinese Crested Ibis stamps.
- Page 145 – Watercolor of Cuban Ivory-billed Woodpecker.
- Page 146 – Two photographs of Plantation Society lunch at Dixie.
- Page 147 – Watercolor sketch of Kites.

Page 148 – Watercolor sketch of salmon.
 Page 149 – Taped-in watercolor of a field of flowers by Christopher Gorey.
 Page 150 – Watercolor of Atlantic Puffins.
 Page 151 – Watercolor sketch of Wood Storks.
 Page 152 – Watercolor of a male Pine Warbler. Two USA federal duck stamps from 1986.
 Page 153 – Watercolor sketch of wild Turkeys feeding at the ranch.
 Page 154 – Watercolor of Sharp-tailed Grouse.
 Page 156 – Hand-drawn map of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia.
 Page 157 – Watercolor of a White-winged Fairy Wren.
 Page 158 – Watercolor of a Major Mitchell’s Cockatoo.
 Page 159 – Watercolor of a male Malleefowl.
 Page 160 – Watercolor of a Crested Pigeon.
 Page 161 – Watercolor sketch of black Swans.
 Page 162 – Watercolor of a Superb Lyrebird.
 Page 163 – Four Australian flower stamps.
 Page 164 – Watercolor of a Ruddy Shelduck drake.
 Page 166-167 – Watercolor of a Snowy Owl.
 Page 171 – Watercolor based on an Indian Mughal painting of tulips.
 Page 172 – Guest note and crane drawing from George and Kyoko Archibald.
 Page 173 – Watercolor sketch of a Condor.
 Page 174 – Watercolor sketch of a Barn Owl.
 Page 175 – Glued-in watercolor of a riverbank, by Bob Clem. Dated August 1986.
 Page 177 – Watercolor of spider lilies.
 Loose in back: Watercolor of a Peacock feather with text by JHD, photograph of birds in a field with hills behind, photograph of flying birds with mountains, photograph of a male deer in the woods in autumn, and a photograph of a river flowing.

MAJOR TRIPS

- Newfoundland, July 3-10, 1983
- Botswana Safari, Aug. 23 – Sept. 19, 1982

Ostrich	Marabou Stork
Reed Cormorant	African Openbill
Darter	Sacred Ibis
Green-backed Heron	Glossy Ibis
Squacco Heron	Fulvous Whistling Duck
Slatty Heron*	Spurwing Goose
Little Egret	White-backed Duck
Great White Heron	Hottentot Teal
African Spoonbill	Lesser Gallinule
Goliath Heron	Lesser Jacana*
Wattled Crane*	Little Grebe
Kittlitz’s Sand Plover	White-breasted Cormorant
Blacksmith Plover	White Pelican
Marsh Sandpiper	Rufous-belled Heron
Green Shank	Black Heron*
Little Stint	Cattle Egret
Black-winged Stilt	Yellow-billed Egret

White-winged Black Tern
Yellow-throated Sand Grouse
Spotted Sand Crane*
Buttonquail
White-backed Vulture
White-headed Vulture
Yellow-billed Kite
Bateleur
Tawny Eagle
Fish Eagle
Black-shouldered Kite
Gabar Goshawk
African Marsh Harrier
Red-eyed Dove
Laughing Dove
Green Pigeon
Green Sandpiper
Common Sandpiper
Buff-crested Sandgrouse
Helmeted Guinea Fowl
Hooded Vulture
Secretary Bird
African Hawk Eagle
Little Sparrow Hawk
Mourning Dove
Emerald Spotted Dove
Grey Loerie*
Pel's Fishing Owl*
Palm Swift
Pied Kingfisher
Little Bee-eater
Red-billed Wood Hoopoe
Yellow Hornbill
Black-collared Barbet
Cape Wagtail
Red-eyed Bulbul
Southern Black Tit*
Stone Chat
Fiscal Shrike
Crimson-breasted Shrike
Cape Starling
Red-billed Oxpecker
Scarlet-crested Sunbird
Red-billed Quelea
White-winged Widow
Burchelle's Coucal
Mosque Swallow
Horus Swift

Grey Heron
Purple Heron
Saddle-billed Stork
Yellow-billed Stork
Hammerkop
Hadedda Ibis
White-faced Wood Duck
Egyptian Goose
Pigmy Goose
Red-billed Teal
Yellow-billed Duck
African Jacana
Black Crake
Ethiopian Snipe
Crowned Plover
Long-toed Plover
Ruff
Whiskered Tern
Double-banded Sandgrouse
Red-billed Francolin*
Lappet-faced Vulture
Black-breasted Snake Eagle
Martial Eagle
Black Sparrow Hawk*
Cape Turtle Dove
Meyer's Parrot
Pearl-spotted Owl
Lesser Striped Swallow*
Red-faced Mousebird
Striped Kingfisher
Carmine Bee-eater
African Hoopoe
Grey Hornbill
Golden-tailed Woodpecker
Blackheaded Oriole
Arrow-marked Babbler
Ground Scraper Thrush*
Blue-grey Flycatcher
Long-tailed Shrike
Red-billed Shrike
Burchell's Glossy Starling
White-bellied Sunbird
Grey-headed Sparrow
Masked Weaver
Blue Waxbill
Barred Owl*
Banded Sand Martin
Giant Kingfisher

Woodland Kingfisher
Swallow-tailed Bee-eater
Scimitar Bill
Red-billed Hornbill
Crested Barbet
Fork-tailed Drongo
Pied Babbler
Kurrichane Thrush
Heuglin's Robin
Puffback
Three-streaked Shrike
Long-tailed Glossy Starling
Yellow-billed Oxpecker
Cape White-eye
Golden Weaver
Violet-eared Waxbill

Malachite Kingfisher
Lilac-breasted Roller
Bradfield's Hornbill*
Southern Ground Hornbill
Cardinal Woodpecker
Black Bulbul
White-rumped Babbler
Arnot's Chat
Chinspot Batis
White-crowned Shrike
White-helmeted Shrike
Wattled Starling
Marico Sunbird*
Red-billed Buffalo Weaver
Red-headed Weaver
Jameson Fire Finch

- India, Nov. 19 – Dec. 15, 1982

- Snake River, Idaho, May 8-15, 1983

Pied-billed Grebe
Western Grebe
Double-crested Cormorant
Black-crowned Night Heron
Green-winged Teal
Osprey
Sharp-shinned Hawk
Goshawk
Red-tailed Hawk
Golden Eagle
Prairie Falcon
Ring-necked Pheasant
Virginia Rail
(American) Coot
Black-necked Stilt
Spotted Sandpiper
Dunlin
Bonaparte's Gull
California Gull
Forster's Tern
Rock Dove
Western Screech Owl
Long-eared Owl
Burrowing Owl
White-throated Swift
Canada Goose
Cinnamon Teal
Pintail

Mallard
Shoveler
Redhead
Common Goldeneye
Common Merganser
Rufous Humingbird
Lewis' Woodpecker
(Northern) Flicker
Willow Flycatcher
Western Kingbird
Violet-green Swallow
Bank Swallow
Barn Swallow
(Common) Crow
Black-capped Chickadee
Canyon Wren
Marsh Wren
Ruby-crowned Kinglet
(American) Robin
Cedar Waxwing
Orange-crowned Warbler
Yellow-rumped Warbler
Eared Grebe
White Pelican
Great Blue Heron
Caspian Tern
Black Tern
Mourning Dove

Gadwall
Lesser Scaup
Hooded Merganser
Ruddy Duck
Harrier
Cooper's Hawk
Swainson's Hawk
Ferruginous Hawk
American Kestrel
Chucker
California Quail
Sora
Killdeer
Avocet
Least Sandpiper
Wilson's Phalarope
Ring-billed Gull
Sage Thrasher
Starling
Yellowthroat
Black-headed Grosbeak
Green-tailed Towhee
Brewer's Sparrow
Sage Sparrow
Savannah Sparrow
Song Sparrow
Red-winged Blackbird
Yellow-headed Blackbird
Common Grackle
Northern Oriole
Cassin's Finch
Pine Siskin

Great Horned Owl
Short-eared Owl
Vaux's Swift
Calliope Hummingbird
Belted Kingfisher
Downey Woodpecker
Western Wood pPeewee
Say's Phoebe
Horned Lark
Rough-winged Swallow
Cliff Swallow
Magpie
(Common) Raven
Rock Wren
House Wren
Dipper
Townsend's Solitaire
Yellow Warbler
Macgillivaray's Warbler
Yellow-breasted Chat
Lazuli Buting
Chipping Sparrow
Lark Sparrow
Harris' Sparrow
Fox Sparrow
White-crowned Sparrow
Western Meadowlark
Brewer's Blackbird
Brown-headed Cowbird
House Finch
American Goldfinch
House Sparrow

• China, Sept. 1-13, 1983

Little Grebe
Graylag Goose
Spot-bill Duck
Green-winged Teal
Falcated Duck*
Pintail
Baer's Pochard
Black-headed Gull
Common Tern
Gray Heron
White Asian Stork*
Oriental Ibis
Common Crane
White-napped Crane*

Kestrel
Scops Owl
Rufous Turtle Dove
Common Cuckoo
Wryneck
Red-rumped Swallow
Yellow Wagtail
Richard's Pipit
Black Drongo
Stone Chat
Yellow-browed Warbler
Reed Bunting*
Tree Sparrow
Greater Cormorant

Indian Pratincole	Mallard
Lapwing	Shoveler
Wood Sandpiper	Gargany Teal
Ruddy Turnstone	Gadwall
Greenshank	Wigeon
Whimbrel	Herring Gull
Avocet	White-winged Black Tern
Pied Harrier	Great Egret
Sparrow Hawk	Purple Heron
Black Stork	Common Snipe
Spoonbill	Northern Harrier
Red-crowned Crane*	Marsh Harrier
Coot	Black Kite
Little Ringed Plover	Red-footed Falcon*
Gray-headed Lapwing*	Common Quail*
Green Sandpiper	Rock Pigeon
Spotted Redshank*	Common Kingfisher
Black-tailed Godwit	Gray-headed Woodpecker
Barn Swallow	White Wagtail
Red-throated Pipit*	Brown Shrike*
Black-browed Reed Warbler*	Yellow-breasted Bunting
Japanese Reed Bunting*	Magpie
Carrion Crow	

• India and Nepal, Feb. 1 – March 2, 1984

Dalmatian Pelican	Yellow-eyed Warbler
Black Bittern	White's Ground Thrush
Gray-headed Fishing Eagle	Velvet-fronted Nutthatch
Brown Crake	Chestnut Bittern
Black-bellied Tern	Lesser Adjutant Stork
Red-breasted Parakeet	Ruddy Crake
Lesser Coucal	Greater Black-headed Gull
Long-tailed Nightjar	Alexandrine Parakeet
Indian Nightjar	Large Green-billed Malkoha
Great Pied Hornbill	Collared Scops Owl
Blue-throated Barbet	Sykes' Nightjar
Gray-crowned Pigmy Woodpecker	Stork-billed Kingfisher
Three-toed Golden-backed Woodpecker	Lineated Barbet
Rufous-tailed Finch-lark	Small Scaly-bellied Woodpecker
Indian Cliff Swallow	Small Yellow-naped Woodpecker
Crow-billed Drongo	Fulvous-breasted Woodpecker
Rosy Pastor	Short-toed Lark
Pied Flycatcher Shrike	Nepal House Martin
Smaller or Dark Cuckoo Shrike	Hair-crested Drongo
Golden-fronted Leafbird	Green Magpie
Black Bulbul	Large Cuckoo-shrike
Yellow-breasted Babbler	Common Iora
White-breasted Yuhina	Golden-mantled Leafbird

Brooks' Flycatcher
Red-capped Babbler
Gray-headed Flycatcher
Gray-capped Prinia

Spotted Babbler
Yellow-bellied Warbler
Black-backed Forktail
Spanish Sparrow

• South Africa-Botswana Safari II, Aug. 22 – Sept. 23, 1984

* - Birds seen about the Cape area

Jackass Penguin*
Cape Cormorant*
White-backed Night Heron
Stanley Crane*
African Hawk Eagle
Little Banded Goshawk
Black Harrier
Greater Kestrel
Senegal Coucal
Scops Owl
Firey-necked Nightjar
Grey-rumped Swallow
Alpine Swift
Orange-throated Longclaw*
Cape Wagtail
White-breasted Cuckoo Shrike
Bokmakierie
Yellow-throated Sparrow
Red-shouldered Widow
Brown-throated Weaver

Hartlaub's Gull*
Little Bittern
Cape Shoveler*
Brown Snake Eagle
Yellow Canary
Little Sparrow Hawk
Ovambo Sparrow Hawk
Red-necked Flacon
Dickinson's Kestrel
Coppery-tailed Coucal
Rufous-necked Nightjar
Red-breasted Swallow
Little Swift
Bennett's Woodpecker
Pink-breasted Longclaw
Yellow-bellied Bulbul
Chinspot Batis
Black-crowned Tchagra
Pied Starling
Melba Finch

• Bosque del Apache, New Mexico, Nov. 13-21, 1984

Eared Grebe
Pied-billed Grebe
Olivaceous Cormorant
Cattle Egret
Black-crowned Night Heron
Snow Goose
Blue Goose
Gadwall
Green-winged Teal
American Wigeon
Ring-necked Duck
Bufflehead
Crow
Western Bluebird
Loggerhead Shrike
Snowy Egret
Canada Goose
Ross' Goose
Mallard

Sharp-shinned Hawk
Red-tailed Hawk
Bald Eagle
Kestrel
Ring-necked Pheasant
Whooping Crane
Coot
Western Sandpiper
Ring-billed Gull
Roadrunner
Black Phoebe
Horned Lark
Western Grebe
Double-crested Cormorant
Great Blue Heron
Swainson's Hawk
Marsh Hawk
Wild Turkey
White-winged Pheasant

Pintail
Blue-winged Teal
Shoveler
Lesser Scaup
Ruddy Duck
Cooper's Hawk
Raven
Ruby-crowned Kinglet
Yellowthroat
Western Meadowlark
Red-winged Blackbird
Common Grackle
Lesser Goldfinch
Gray-headed Junco
Swamp Sparrow

Sandhill Crane
Snipe
Herring Gull
Mourning Dove
Red-shafted Flicker
Say's Phoebe
Long-billed Marsh Wren
Starling
House Sparrow
Yellow-headed Blackbird
Brewer's Blackbird
Great-tailed Grackle
Slate-colored Junco
White-crowned Sparrow
Song Sparrow

• Northern and Eastern Australia, Aug. 12 – Sept. 18, 1985

Emu*
Hoary-headed Grebe*
Australian Pelican*
Darter*
Little Pied Cormorant
Little Black Cormorant
White-faced Heron*
Cattle Egret
Little Egret
Eastern Reef Heron
Nankeen Night Heron*
Glossy Ibis
Straw-necked Ibis*
Yellow-billed Spoonbill*
Black Swan*
Plumed Whistling Duck*
Sarus Crane
Lotusbird
Banded Plover*
Red-kneed Dotterel*
Black Cormorant
White-necked Heron*
Pied Heron
Large Egret
Plumed Egret
Mangrove Heron
Black-necked Stork
White Ibis*
Royal Spoonbill*
Pied Goose*
Diving Whistling Duck

White-headed Shelduck*
Grey Teal*
Southern Shoveler*
White-eyed Duck*
White Pigmy Goose
Blue-billed Duck*
Australian Black-shouldered Kite
Square-tailed Kite*
Wedge-tailed Eagle*
Spotted Harrier*
Brown Falcon*
Scrub Fowl*
Brown Quail*
Spotted Crake*
Dusky Moorhen*
Coot
Great Crested Grebe
Little Grebe
Australian Gannet*
Pied Cormorant
Black Duck
Chestnut Teal*
Pink-eared Duck*
Australian Wood Duck*
Green Pigmy Goose
Musk Duck*
Fork-tailed Kite
White-breasted Sea Eagle
Little Eagle*
Swamp Harrier*
Nankeen Kestrel*

Chestnut-breasted Shelduck*	Brush Turkey*
Lewin's Rail*	Black-tailed Native Hen
Swamphen	Brolga*
Australian Bustard*	Masked Plover*
Eastern Golden Plover	Double-banded Dotterel*
Mongolian Sand Plover	Crimson Rosella*
Black-winged Stilt	Koel*
Ruddy Turnstone	Tawny Frogmouth*
Whimbrel	Laughing Kookaburra*
Grey-tailed Tattler*	Forest Kingfisher*
Japanese Snipe*	Mangrove Kingfisher*
Great Knot*	Common Skylark
Red-necked Stint*	Tree Martin*
Australian Pratincole*	Richard's Pipit
Pacific Gull*	Varied Triller*
Gull-billed Tern	Eastern Yellow Robin
Wompoo Fruit Pigeon*	Grey-headed Robin*
Wonga Pigeon*	Grey Shrike-thrush*
Brown Pigeon*	Grey Fantail*
Bar-shouldered Dove*	Spine-tailed Logrunner*
Red-tailed Black Cockatoo*	Grey-crowned Babbler*
Little Corella*	Red-backed Fairy Wren*
Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	Superb Blue Fairy Wren*
Red-collared Lorikeet*	White-browed Scrub Wren*
Scaly-breasted Lorikeet*	Yellow-rumped Thornbill*
Brown Treecreeper*	Dusky Honeyeater*
Red Wattlebird*	Scarlet Honeyeater*
Noisy Friarbird*	Mistletoe Bird*
Macleay's Honeyeater*	Striated Pardalote*
Bridled Honeyeater*	House Sparrow
Yellow Honeyeater*	Black-fronted Dotterel*
White-plumed Honeyeater*	Red-necked Avocet*
Brown Honeyeater*	Eastern Curlew
White-cheeked Honeyeater*	Little Whimbrel*
Greenshank	Sacred Kingfisher*
Bar-tailed Godwit	Rainbow Bee-eater*
Sharp-tailed Sandpiper	Welcome Swallow*
Curlew Sandpiper	Fairy Martin*
Silver Gull	Black-faced Cuckoo Shrike*
Whiskered Tern	Blackbird
Caspian Tern	Lemon-breasted Flycatcher*
Torres Straight Pigeon	Golden Whistler*
Spotted Turtle Dove	Restless Flycatcher*
Peaceful Dove	Willie Wagtail
Chestnut-quilled Rock Pigeon*	Eastern Whipbird*
Galah*	White-browed Babbler*
Long-billed Corella*	Splendid Fairy Wren*
Rainbow Lorikeet*	Yellow-throated Scrub Wren*

Varied Lorikeet*
 King Parrot*
 Eastern Rosella*
 Pheasant Coucal*
 Little Kingfisher*
 Blue-winged Kookaburra
 White-gaped Honeyeater*
 Fuscous Honeyeater*
 White-throated Honeyeater*
 New Holland Honeyeater*
 Yellow White-eye*
 Diamond Firetail*
 Double-barred Finch*
 Common Starling
 Olive-backed Oriole*
 Southern Figbird*
 Spangled Drongo*
 Australian Raven*
 Torresian Crow*
 Crimson Finch*
 Long-tailed Finch*
 Common Myna
 Yellow Oriole*
 Grey Butcherbird*
 Little Raven*

Brown Thornbill*
 White-throated Tree Creeper*
 Little Wattlebird*
 Helmeted Friarbird*
 Noisy Miner*
 Lewin's Honeyeater*
 Tawny-crowned Honeyeater*
 Red-headed Honeyeater*
 Eastern Spinebill*
 White-fronted Chat*
 Red-browed Firetail*
 Satin Bowerbird*
 Tooth-billed Catbird*
 Paradise Riflebird*
 Little Wood Swallow*
 Pied Currawong*
 Pied Butcherbird*
 Yellow Figbird*
 Magpie Lark
 Regent Bowerbird*
 Green Catbird*
 White-breasted Wood Swallow*
 White-winged Chough
 Australian Magpie

- Wyoming, Aug. 23-31, 1986

Pied-billed Grebe
 Double-crested Cormorant
 Mallard
 Baldpate
 Blue-winged Teal
 Common Merganser
 Sharp-shinned Hawk
 Kestrel
 Golden Eagle
 Sharp-tailed Grouse
 Turkey (Merriam's)
 Spotted Sandpiper
 Greater Yellowlegs
 Peeps – species?
 Forster's Tern
 Rock Dove
 (Common) Nighthawk
 Calliope Hummingbird
 Yellow-bellied Sapsucker
 Eastern Kingbird
 Violet-green Swallow

Western Grebe
 Great Blue Heron
 Pintail
 Green-winged Teal
 Gadwall
 Turkey Vulture
 Cooper's Hawk
 Red-tailed Hawk
 Marsh Hawk (Harrier)
 Ring-necked Pheasant
 Killdeer
 Solitary Sandpiper
 Lesser Yellowlegs
 California Gull
 Mourning Dove
 Belted Kingfisher
 Rufous Hummingbird
 Red-shafted Flicker
 Western Kingbird
 Say's Phoebe
 Bank Swallow

Tree Swallow
 Cliff Swallow
 (Common) Crow
 (American) Robin
 Yellow-rumped Warbler
 Starling
 Red-winged Blackbird
 (Brown-headed) Cowbird
 Lazuli Bunting
 Green-tailed Towhee
 Lark Bunting
 (countless road-side little brown jobs – L.B.J.s)

Barn Swallow
 Magpie
 (Gray) Catbird
 Cedar Waxwing
 House Sparrow
 Western Meadowlark
 Brewer's Blackbird
 Mountain Bluebird
 American Goldfinch
 Rufous-sided Towhee
 Savannah Sparrow

- Australia, Aug. 18 – Sept. 26, 1986

New Australian Birds seen on this trip

Emu – many (one seen in '85)
 Black-faced Cormorant*
 Australian Goshawk*
 Little Eagle*
 Mallee Fowl*
 Fairy Tern*
 Crested Tern
 Crested Pigeon*
 Gang Gang Cockatoo*
 Musk Lorikeet*
 Cockatiel*
 Mallee Ringneck*
 Mulga Parrot*
 Blue-winged Parrot*
 Fan-tailed Cuckoo*
 Shining Bronze Cuckoo*
 Singing Bushlark*
 Scarlet Robin*
 Hooded Robin*
 Gilbert's Whistler*
 Golden-headed Cisticola
 Weebill*
 Striated Thornbill*
 Red-browed Treecreeper
 White-rumped Miner*
 White-eared Honeycreeper*
 Crescent Honeycreeper*
 Gray-breasted White-eye*
 Green Finch*
 Diamond Firetail*
 Dusky Wood Swallow*
 Gray Currawong*

Short-tailed Shearwater*
 Whistling Kite*
 Collared Sparrow Hawk*
 Australian Hobby*
 Red-capped Dotterel*
 Little Tern*
 Common Bronzewing pigeon*
 Yellow-tailed Black Cockatoo*
 Major Mitchell Cockatoo*
 Regent Parrot*
 Yellow Rosella*
 Red-rumped Parrot*
 Blue Bonnet Parrot*
 Pallid Cuckoo*
 Horsefield's Cuckoo*
 Superb Lyrebird*
 Flame Robin*
 Red-capped Robin*
 Jacky Winter*
 Rufous Whistler*
 Blue and White Fairy Tern*
 Yellow-rumped Thornbill*
 Southern White-face*
 White-browed Treecreeper
 Singing Honeycreeper*
 White-naped Honeycreeper
 Orange Chat*
 Goldfinch*
 Tree Sparrow*
 Zebra Finch*
 Apostle Bird*
 Little Crow*

